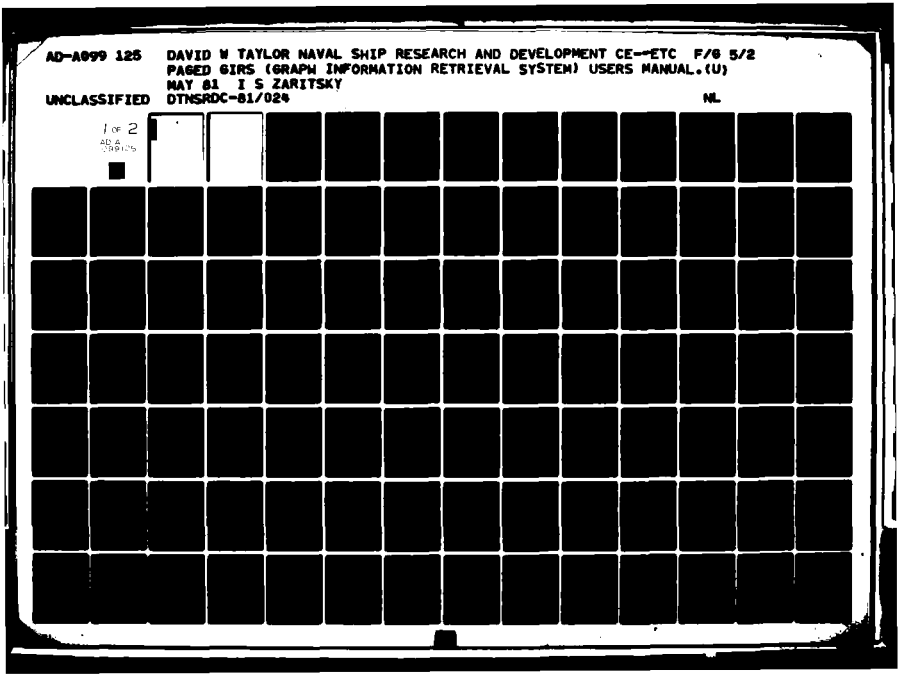

AD-A099 125
DAVID W TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CE--ETC F/G 5/2
PAGED GIRS (GRAPH INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM) USERS MANUAL.(U)
MAY 81 I S ZARITSKY
UNCLASSIFIED DTNSRDC-81/024
NL
1 OF 2
AD A
099125

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER: DTNSRDC-81/024	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.: AD-A099 125
	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle): PAGED GIRS (GRAPH INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM) USERS MANUAL	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED: Final
	6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s): Irving S. Zaritsky	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS: David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center, Bethesda, Maryland 20084	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS: (See reverse side)
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS: Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D.C. 20362	12. REPORT DATE: May 1981
	13. NUMBER OF PAGES: 156
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(if different from Controlling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report): UNCLASSIFIED
	15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

Associative Memory
Data Base
Data Definition Language
Data Management
Graph
Hashed Addressing
Information Retrieval System
Data Base Management System
Paging Schemes

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

The report describes the use of the paged version of an associative (content addressable) computer memory simulation called GIRS (Graph Information Retrieval System). GIRS provides a convenient and efficient technique for the dynamic insertion, retrieval, modification, and deletion of data in a data base. Pointer manipulation is convenient and paged GIRS is well adapted for concurrent operation on more than one graph and therefore will

(Continued on reverse side)

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE
S/N 0102-LF-014-6601

UNCLASSIFIED
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

(Block 10)

Program Element 62543N
Project F43411
Task Area ZF 43411001
Work Unit 1808-009

(Block 20 continued)

handle shared and distributed data bases. Users of a large data base could have their own unique description of common data which might be stored elsewhere. The paged version of GIRS allows for a wide range of flexibilities, in which, at a minimum, a user may leave many parameters to default. For maximum flexibility, however, a user may include a user-embedded strategy and hence may satisfy queries of various degrees of imprecision depending on the inferential search technique used.

The implementation described here is in FORTRAN for the PDP 11/45 computer system and is described in sufficient detail to allow conversion to another computer or alteration of the existing overlay structure.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

ABSTRACT

This report describes the use of the paged version of an associative (content addressable) computer memory simulation called GIRS (Graph Information Retrieval System). GIRS provides a convenient and efficient technique for the dynamic insertion, retrieval, modification, and deletion of data in a data base. Pointer manipulation is convenient and paged GIRS is well adapted for concurrent operation on more than one graph and therefore will handle shared and distributed data bases. Users of a large data base could have their own unique description of common data which might be stored elsewhere. The paged version of GIRS allows for a wide range of flexibilities, in which, at a minimum, a user may leave many parameters to default. For maximum flexibility, however, a user may include a user-embedded strategy and hence may satisfy queries of various degrees of imprecision depending on the inferential search technique used.

The implementation described here is in FORTRAN for the PDP 11/45 computer system and is described in sufficient detail to allow conversion to another computer or alteration of the existing overlay structure.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

This work was completed in the Computer Science Division of the Computation, Mathematics, and Logistics Department under the sponsorship of NAVSEA 03F, Task Area ZF 43411001, Work Unit 1808-009.

INTRODUCTION

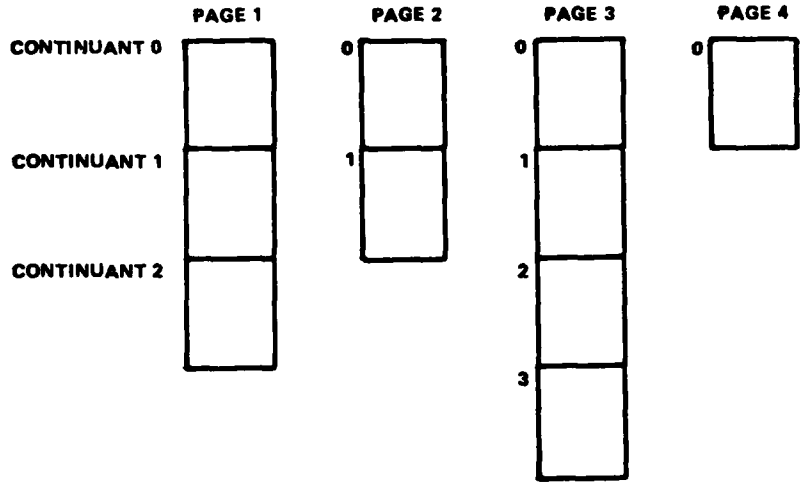
This report describes the use, and to a lesser degree, the implementation of the paged version of an associative (content addressable) computer memory simulation called GIRS (Graph Information Retrieval System). GIRS provides a convenient and efficient technique for the dynamic insertion, retrieval, modification, and deletion of data in a data base. Pointer manipulation is convenient and paged GIRS is well adapted to handle shared and distributed data bases. The flexibility of the paged version of GIRS allows the user the option of leaving many parameters to default. For maximum flexibility, however, a user may include a user-embedded strategy and hence may satisfy queries of various degrees of imprecision depending on the inferential search technique used.

The implementation described here is in FORTRAN for the PDP 11/45 computer system and is in sufficient detail to allow conversion to another computer or alteration of the existing overlay structure.

Paged or Out-Core GIRS is an extension of an existing version of GIRS as described by Zaritsky.[1*] The original version will be referred to in this report as "In-Core" GIRS. Out-Core GIRS is an implementation based on a report by Berkowitz,[2] "Design Trade-Offs For A Software Associative Memory." Some familiarity with In-Core GIRS is assumed and it is also assumed that the reader has access to copies of both prior reports.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

With Out-Core GIRS, a graph may be segmented and placed onto as many as 63 logically and physically separate regions called pages. Pages can be extended in length--i.e., in the number of associations stored, but not in the number of addresses--as needed by a specified increment, called a continuant. Each page, as requested, contains one or more continuants (logical records of uniform physical length) as illustrated in the following diagram:



*A complete listing of references is given on page 149.

Continuants may be used to further partition a graph or merely to hold an overflow of data from a previous continuant. It is the continuant which is swapped from disk to the GIRS buffer and back. The user determines the continuant size and also the number of continuants which will reside in the GIRS buffer. The continuant size determines the maximum number of nodes and links which may be defined for each page.

If a user chooses a buffer size which holds only one continuant and requests just one page, then the system is similar to in-core GIRS except for the capability of automatic overflow to a new continuant.

MOTIVATION

The paged version of GIRS has several advantages over in-core GIRS and other data manipulation facilities:

1. Its large data storage capability (see the section entitled "Limitations and Memory Requirements").

2. Concurrent operation on more than one graph. Paged GIRS is ideal for shared and distributed data bases. Each user of a large data base might be assigned his or her own page to uniquely describe common data which might be stored elsewhere. An example of this type of application is described by Zaritsky.[3]

3. Its capability for a user-embedded strategy, which allows for the inclusion of operations such as an inferential search to handle imprecise queries. This capability is described in the section on "Adding a User-Embedded Strategy."

In the near future, a paged hardware associative memory[4] will be merged with out-core GIRS. The result will be an enhanced system with high speed relational processing.

MEMORY SCHEME

THE GIRS BUFFER

The GIRS buffer consists of four fields, represented by the four arrays, NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC, from commons LVVTR1, LVVTR2, LVVTR3, and LVVTR4, respectively, as was the case with the in-core version of GIRS. The buffer contains both continuants and a directory for locating the continuants residing in the buffer. The number of continuants that may reside in the buffer is unrestricted. It is fixed by the user in variable LVNCOR in labeled common LVBUFR. The buffer location immediately preceding the beginning of each continuant is called the control point (CP) and the directory is located at CP0.

THE CONTINUANT

Although each continuant requires an equal length of NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC,* each field is composed of three "spaces": a "working space" and an "available space," as was the case with in-core GIRS, and a space for the header to describe the state of the continuant. The header takes up eight cells,** two in each of the four fields. The header is described in Table 1; the variables (from labeled common LVHDVL) in brackets indicate the relative location from the beginning of the continuant.

---

*It is convenient to refer to the length of any one of these arrays, instead of all four, as being the continuant size. The continuant size requested by the user must be a multiple of 64 (up to 960 on default), but the actual usable continuant size is always two less than n*64 to account for the header.

**On the PDP 11, a cell takes up the space of one word.

TABLE 1 - THE CONTINUANT HEADER

NODSPC a) The relative Mass Storage Address (MSA) of this continuant [THSMSA] b) The REGister of Available SPace (REGASP) for this continuant [REGAS]
LSTSPC a) This continuant's page number [PAGENO] b) This continuant's relative position within the page [CONTNO]
LNKSPC a) The size of this continuant's "working space" (number of insertions less deletions) [INSDEL] b) The number of times this continuant has been accessed since it was last brought into main memory [USECT]
FLGSPC a) [HDRFLG] The continuant descriptor flags, if on, indicate the following: 1) LVWRIT - The continuant has been modified since it was brought into the buffer and therefore must be written out to disk when either another continuant is brought into the same segment (control point) of the buffer or when the file is closed. 2) LVNUSE - The continuant has not yet been used. Either it has just been created or it has been brought into the buffer and not yet accessed. This flag is turned off when the continuant is accessed. b) An indicator of how recently this continuant was brought into the buffer [READVL]

If a user wishes to access information described in Table 1 and if the desired continuant is the current continuant of the current page, then the user may do so by adding the bracketed label to LVCTRL and using that quantity as an index to the appropriate buffer array. For example, "Transfer to statement 10 if the continuant read into the buffer most recently (making it the current continuant of the current page) has not yet been accessed:"

```
IF((FLGSPC(LVCTRL + HDRFLG) .AND. LVNUSE) .NE. 0) GO TO 10.
```

THE DIRECTORY

The directory is a continuant without a header. It is never taken out of the buffer and is located at the beginning of the buffer. Its size (within each of the four fields of the buffer) is determined by the number of continuants residing in the buffer (LVNCOR) and is calculated as follows:

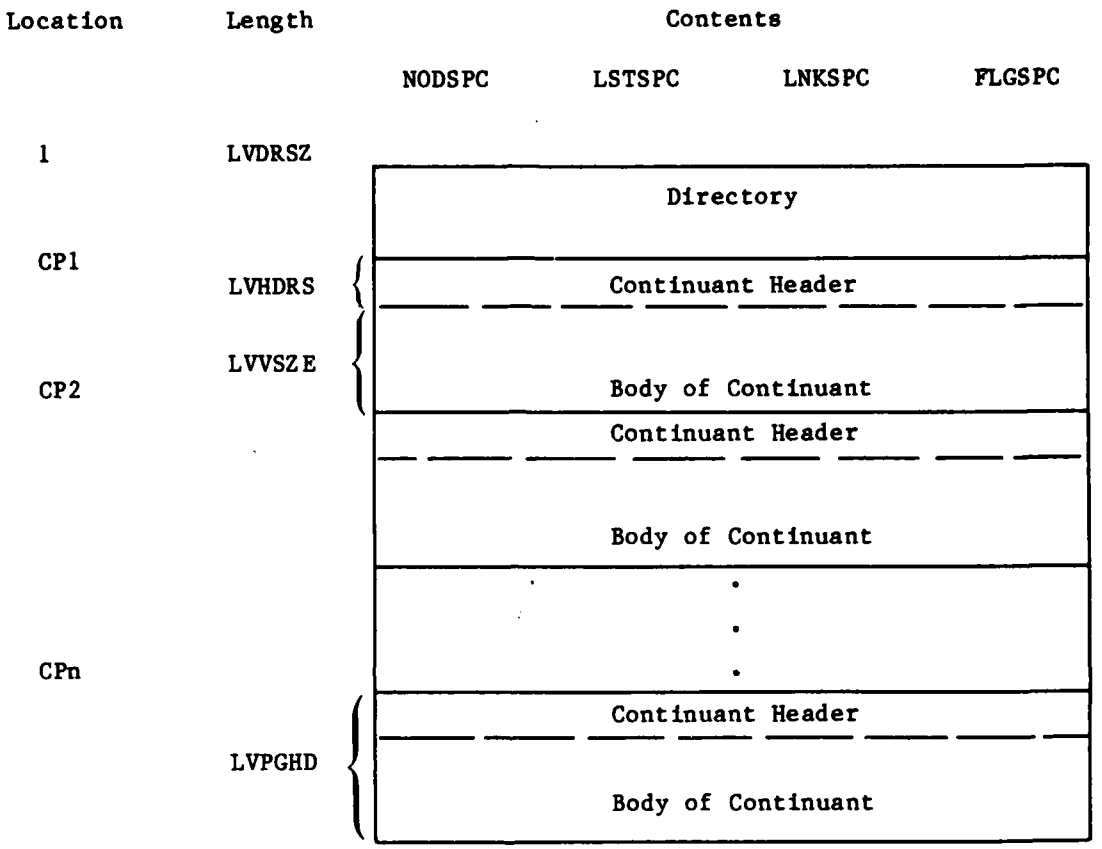
```
LVDRSZ = 64 * ((LVNCOR/64) + 1)
```

Each control point is stored as the sink node (integer value) of a triple where the source node is the "continuant number + 1" and the link is the page number. The directory address for the triple is determined as follows:

```
LOC = (Page No. + Cont. No + 1) Mod (LVDRSZ)
```

THE BUFFER COMPOSITION

A typical buffer may be illustrated as follows:



where: CP1 = LVDRSZ

CP2 = LVDRSZ + LVHDRS + LVVSZE

CPn = LVDRSZ + (n-1) * LVPGHD

LVHDRS = 2

LVPGHD = LVHDRS + LVVSZE

LVVSZE = continuant size as defined by the user

INITIALIZATION OF THE GIRS BUFFER

As for In-Core GIRS, the buffer is initialized by calling subroutine LVSETP. The available space (AS) ring is identical to that in the In-Core version except that as many copies of it will be placed in the buffer as there are continuants residing in the buffer.

The values in the continuant header as described in Table 1 are initialized as follows:

NODSPC

a) The relative block address of the continuant on the disk file as computed by LVSETP

b) REGASP = 1

LSTSPC

a) The page number of the continuant

b) Continuant numbers as assigned in order of their creation, beginning with zero

LNKSPC

a) The number of spaces in the continuant which have been removed from AS = 0

b) Access count = 0

FLGSPC

a) Continuant descriptor flags = 0

b) Continuant I/O history set to the current value of LVRCNT from common LVREGS

Subroutine LVSETP initializes all the continuants requested through array LVSTAK and upon completion brings page one, continuant zero, back into the buffer.

COMMON LVBUFR

Common LVBUFR contains all the variables for determining of the memory buffer size and the continuant locations on disk. The order in which the variables are listed here does not necessarily match the actual order as shown in Appendix A. The internal names for each variable are noted in brackets.

LVVSZE - Single array length† of the continuant
[PAGSZE] = (n*64) -2 where $1 \leq n \leq 8$

LVHDRS - Single array length of the header
[HDRSZE] = 2

LVPGHD - Single array length of the combined continuant and header
[PAGHDR] = PAGSZE + HDRSZE = n*64 where $1 \leq n \leq 8$

†The four arrays--NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC--are of equal length.

LVBKSZ - Number of blocks (256 words each) required to hold one continuant on disk
[BLKSZE] = 4 * PAGHDR/256

LVPGH4 - Total length, in words, of one continuant
[PAGHD4] = 4 * PAGHDR

LVNCOR - Number of continuants which reside in the in-core buffer [INCORE]

LVDRSZ - Single array length of the in-core directory. It must be a multiple of 64
[DIRSZE] = 64 * ((INCORE/64) + 1)

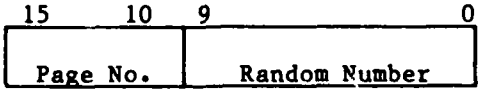
LVBFSZ - Total single array length of the in-core buffer. NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC are all dimensioned to this value
[BUFSZE] = DIRSZE + (INCORE * PAGHDR)

LVDRBK - Number of blocks required to hold the in-core directory on disk
[DIRBLK] = 4 * DIRSZE/256

LVMSAD - Location on disk (relative block number) of the in-core directory
[MSADIR] = 2

REPRESENTATION OF NODES AND LINKS

Before nodes and links may be used in a graph, they must be assigned to a page and given a random number which is unique to that page. This is accomplished by calling subroutine LVGRN. Page numbers can be either specifically requested by the user ($1 \leq$ LVREQP(1) ≤ 63) or assigned by LVGRN (LVREQP(1) = -1) to a new page. The random number returned is in the range of 1 to LVVSZE (the continuant size) and the same sequence of random numbers is repeated for each page. The total number of nodes and links which the user may define for any one page may not exceed LVVSZE or the program will terminate. Unless the default values are modified, nodes and links have the following form:



PAGE AND CONTINUANT DETERMINATION FOR THE TRIPLE

Page Determination

Subroutine LVINEX determines the page (and continuant) on which a triple is placed. The information needed for page placement is extracted from the source node at the time of insertion. If the source node is fully defined (from subroutine LVGRN), the prefix determines page placement. If the source node is not fully defined, it is expected to have one of the following values:

-1,	Place the triple on a new page
0,	Place the triple on the current page
$1 \leq n \leq 63$,	Place the triple on page n

In all these cases, LVINEX will call LVGRN to fully define the source node.

A request to place the triple on a new page is a special case. Two variables are used to compute a page number. LVHAPG, from common LVREGS, is an internal counter which keeps track of the highest page number in which there has been an insertion or for which a random number has been generated. LVHREQ, also from common LVREGS, is set by the user at the beginning of the program. This variable defines the number of pages created prior to execution of the program. During the course of execution, if LVHAPG(1) exceeds LVHREQ, continuant zero of a new page is created and LVHAPG(1) is incremented by one.

Continuant Determination

Before an insertion, deletion, or retrieval may take place, the particular continuant must be determined. If the user does not specify a continuant, all the continuants of the requested page will be examined in sequential order until either the requested function is found or the set of continuants for that page is exhausted. If the function does not exist, the triple is placed on the (sequentially) first continuant of the requested page which has available space. The continuant request is made with variable LVREQP(2) from labeled common LVREGS, which may take the following values:

$0 \leq n \leq 63$,	Continuant n is requested
-1,	New continuant is requested
-2,	Continuant is unspecified (default)
-3,	Current continuant if requested page is current page

If a value is to be added to a list that has been specifically placed on a particular continuant, but a different continuant is specifically requested, subroutine LVREOR reports an error. However, the insertion proceeds with the entire list moved onto the newly requested continuant.

With judicious use of subroutine LVREOR, two continuants may be MERGEd[2] and also a list may be SEPARATEd[2] from one continuant and placed on another.

THE FLAG FIELD

The flag field, contained in FLGSPC in Common LVVTR4, consists of eleven one-bit flags and two two-bit flags:

FLGSPC

14	13	12	11	10	9-8	0	1	2	3	4	5	6-7

Each flag describes a different aspect of the contents of the associated location in the buffer (Table 2). The first seven flags are the same as those for in-core GIRS.

TABLE 2 - THE FLAG FIELD

FLAG	FLAG VALUE	CONTENTS OF ASSOCIATED LOCATION
Flag 0	2^7	Head of a multivalued list.
Flag 1	2^6	Location already occupied.
Flag 2	2^5	A value on a multivalued list.
Flag 3	2^4	A node or link value. Does not refer to the actual contents of the location. Rather, the location value itself is used as a random number to define either a node or a link.
Flag 4	2^3	Head of a multivalued list which has been modified either by an insertion or by an indexed deletion, thus bypassing the "saved index" upon retrieval feature. (See the description of Subroutine LVFNV for further details.)
Flag 5	2^2	Head of a conflict list.
Flag 6-7	$2^1 + 2^0$	Type of value contained in the location: 00 Random number 01 Numeric data 10 Continuing string of Hollerith data 11 The only, or final, cell in a Hollerith data string
Flag 8-9	$2^8 + 2^9$	Type of triple contained in the location: 00 NODE LINK value 01 NODE value NODE 10 value LINK NODE
Flag 10	2^{10}	MVL backward continuation flag. This continuant does not contain the beginning of the list. A portion of this function resides on a lower-numbered continuant.
Flag 11	2^{11}	List forward continuation flag. This continuant does not contain the end of the list. A portion of this function resides on a higher-numbered continuant.
Flag 12	2^{12}	Inhibit reorganization of this list onto another continuant.
Flag 13	2^{13}	Head of a list which is a non-movable continuation of a list on some other continuant.
Flag 14	2^{14}	Pointer to sequence space.

DISK FORMAT

A saved GIRS file contains (in sequence) the following information: System values from the labeled commons, up to 228 user identifiers from labeled common LVUSER, variables for generating or continuing the random number sequence for up to 64 different pages, a copy of the directory of the continuants residing in the buffer when the program terminated, a directory containing the disk locations (relative to the beginning of the file) of all the continuants in the system, and copies of all of the continuants in the system.

The continuants are sequentially placed onto the file in the order of their creation. At the beginning of a "creation" type program, empty copies of all requested continuants are placed onto the file in sequence of increasing pages and continuants. After that, continuants are placed onto the file as they are created.

Also, at the beginning of a creation type program, sixteen blocks are allocated for the "out-core" directory. Each block holds the relative locations for the continuants of four pages. Otherwise, the block contains zeros.

Table 3 describes the disk format for a GIRS file which has been saved.

TABLE 3 - THE DISK FORMAT

Relative Location (in blocks)†	Size (in blocks)†	Contents
0	1	GIRS system variables from labeled commons LVREGS, LVRAND, LVBUFR, and LVVSEQ. Also, up to 228 user identifiers from labeled common LVUSER.
1	1	LVNTBL (256) from labeled common LVRAND.
2	LVDRBK	Directory of continuants residing in the buffer. LVDRBK = ((LVNCOR/64)+1)/64)
LVDRBK+2 . . .	1	Directory containing the locations (relative to the beginning of the file) of all continuants from pages 1-4.
LVDRBK+2+n	1	Out-core directory for all continuants from pages n*4+1 to n*4+4 where $0 \leq n \leq 15$.
LVDRBK+18	LVBKSZ	Page 1, Continuant 0 LVBKSZ = LVVSZE/64 (the continuant size, LVVSZE, must be a multiple of 64)
LVDRBK+18 +LVBKSZ	LVDKSZ	Page 1, Continuant 1 or Page 2, Continuant 0; continuants are placed sequentially as they are created.
LVDRBK+18 +n*LVBKSZ	LVDKSZ	nth continuant to be placed onto the file.

†Each block contains 256 words.

PAGING SCHEME

GENERAL DISCUSSION

All the general I/O for out-core GIRS is handled on the PDP-11 computer by two RT-11 System Subroutine Library routines: IREADW and IWRITW. These two routines operate in a block-oriented, random access, unformatted mode. They are called by four GIRS routines: LVPAGR and LVPAGW, to read in and write out the continuants; and LVDRRD and LVDRWR, to read in and write out any of the sixteen directories of continuant locations on disk. The I/O channels are initialized when GIRS subroutine LVSETP calls RT-11 System Subroutine Library functions: ICSI, IGETC, IFETCH, IENTER, and LOOKUP. The new channel is closed when GIRS subroutine LVDUMP calls subroutine LVCLOS which in turn calls System Subroutine Library routine CLOSEC. Since only six GIRS subroutines interact with the RT-11 System Subroutine Library, the I/O functions are relatively isolated. This leaves an otherwise portable all FORTRAN package.

I/O FOR THE DIRECTORIES OF DISK LOCATIONS OF CONTINUANTS

There are sixteen out-core directories with enough space to locate up to 64 continuants for each of 64 pages[†] on disk. Each directory has 256 words (one block) to locate the continuants for four consecutive pages: 1-4, 5-8, . . . etc. The directories are located on relative locations LVDRBK+2 through LVDRBK+17 of the disk file. Only one directory at a time is stored in main memory in array LVOTDR(256) in labeled common LVREGS. To find the desired location within the directory three variables also from labeled common LVREGS are needed: LVDRPG, LVDIRC, and LVOTLC. LVDRPG contains the current directory number as determined by the last requested page.

LVDRPG = (Page No. -1)/4 + 1

(value range = 1-16)

LVDIRC determines the quadrant number within the directory for the requested page.

LVDIRC = Page No. - 4*(LVDRPG -1)

(value range = 1-4)

LVOTLC is the position within the directory of the disk location for the requested page and continuant number.

LVOTLC = 1 + 64*(LVDIRC -1) + Cont. No.

(value range = 1-256)

[†]Practical considerations limit the number of pages to a maximum of 63, not 64.

I/O FOR THE CONTINUANTS

I/O for the continuants is controlled by an I/O executive routine, LVEXCH. LVEXCH takes as input a requested page and continuant number, LVREQP(1) and LVREQP(2) from labeled common LVREGS, and either confirms its current residency in the GIRS buffer or brings it into the buffer. In either case, the current page (LVCUPG(1)) and LVCUPG(2) from labeled common LVREGS) is updated to the requested page.

The general flow of LVEXCH is as follows:

1) Call LVDRCT to search the in-core directory and determine whether the requested page and continuant (REQ(P,C)) are in the buffer. If so, update the "current page" register and return.

2) Call LVMSA to bring into main memory the correct "Directory of Continuant Locations on Disk" if necessary and then determine whether the continuant exists and if so, its location on disk.

3) Call LVOPEN to make a control point ("continuant block") available in the GIRS buffer. If the buffer contains more than one continuant block, call LVALUE to determine (using the continuant header values) which in-core continuant is of least value. If the current continuant has been modified since it was brought into the buffer, write it out to disk. (The algorithm used for this determination is discussed in the next section.)

4) Call LVPAGR to bring the requested page into the GIRS buffer.

5) Update the "current-page" register (LVCUPG()).

6) Call LVRPLC to update the In-Core directory.

7) Call LVSUM to update the new continuant header and then return.

PHILOSOPHY

The philosophy used by Out-Core GIRS for bringing in continuants is generally known as "demand paging," that is, a continuant is brought into the buffer only when it is specifically requested. However, any continuant presently residing in the buffer must be saved before it is written over if it has been modified by an insertion or deletion. Furthermore, if the buffer holds more than one "continuant block," a specific continuant must be selected for removal.

Subroutine LVALUE contains the formula† used for this purpose. It is a modification of an optimization formula designed for the Control Data Corporation (CDC) Interactive Graphics Data Handler.[6]

Each continuant has a desirability value computed from values stored in the header of that continuant. The continuant with the lowest desirability value is either written over or written out to disk, of course. The formula is:

$$\text{value} = A * \text{order} + B * \text{usage} + C * \text{space} + D * \text{write}$$

where the weighting factors A, B, C, and D sum to 100. The weighting factors are set as follows: A = 15.0, B = 20.0, C = 15.0, and D = 50.0. Order is a measure of how long the continuant has been in core. Continuants most recently read in are weighted more heavily. Usage is the ratio of the use count for an individual continuant to the total usage for all the continuants in the buffer at the time of the computation. Usage is defined as the sum of all calls to subroutines LVINEX, LVFDEX, and LVDLEX which reference a particular continuant from the time that continuant was read into the buffer. Space refers to the fill ratio of the continuant. The emphasis of the fill ratio varies with the type of computer run. For a creation type run, a half-filled continuant is emphasized and for a production type run, a 5/8 to 7/8 filled continuant is emphasized and an empty continuant is deemphasized. The write parameter greatly emphasizes a continuant which has been modified because of the immediate 50 percent savings in disk I/O if the present continuant does not have to be written out to disk prior to reading in the requested continuant.

†This formula was devised by Mr. M. Haas, formerly with CDC and with DTNSRDC.

INITIALIZATION

Getting Started

To execute a GIRS program, the following labeled commons and declarations should be included in the driving program:

```
      REAL*4 DEFEXT,LVCORE
      LOGICAL*1 LVSTP,LVSNGL,LVNXTR,LVIN1,LVIN2,LVFD1,
                              LVFD2,LVDL1,LVDL2,LVIN3,LVFD3,LVDL3,LVDMP,
                              LVFD4,LVDL4,LVIN4,LVCRNT

COMMON /LVARGS/ LVFUNC,LVVARG,LVVPOS,LVVTYP,LVVAL,LVVNVL,LVSKIP,
1               LVVTR,LVVINC,LVNDXN,LVVALS(10),LVTYPE(10)
2               ,LVSRSF,LVLNSF,LVSNSF,LVNTYP
COMMON /LVVSEQ/ LVSIZE,LVSEQ1,LVSEQ2,SEQSPC(1)
COMMON /LVRAND/ LVKPRM,LVKS,LVKY,LVKDY,LVKDX,LVTEMP,LVLIST,LVNTBL(256)
COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(buffer size)
1      /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(buffer size)
2      /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(buffer size)
3      /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(buffer size)
COMMON /LVCRNT/ LVVGSP,LVCTRL,LVTR1,LVLSTV,LVNFRE,LVFREE,
1               LVDREG,LVVMSA,LVPGLC,LVCRNT
COMMON /LVBUFR/ LVVSZE,LVNWCH,LVOLCH,LVCMPR,LVPGHD,LVBFSZ
1               LVDRSZ,LVNCOR,LVHDRS,LVMSAD,
2               LVSFSZ,LVBKSZ,LVDRBK,LVPGH4
COMMON /LVREGS/ LVCUPG(4),LVREQP(4),LVLVPG(4),LVMSAR,
1               LVHRPG,LVNMSA,LVHAPG(2),LVRCNT,LVUCNT,LVDRPG,
2               LVDIRC,LVOTLC,LVOTDR(256),
3               LVRWBF(4*continuant size)
COMMON /LVPRAM/ LVBFLC,LVLNTH,LVVERR,LVERNO,LVBNRY,LVBCD,LVMODE,LVPGS,LVLUN
COMMON /LVRUN/  LVRNTP,LVCORE
COMMON /LVSTAK/ LVLEVL,LVNVAR,LVSTAK(140)
```

```
COMMON /LVMASK/ LVWRIT,LVNUSE,LVNWCN,LVMSK3,LVMSSF,LVMSPF
COMMON /LVSWIT/ LVSTP,LVSNGL,LVNXTR,LVIN1,LVIN2,LVFD1,
1                LVFD2,LVDL1,LVDL2,LVIN3,LVFD3,LVDL3,LVDMP,
2                LVFD4,LVDL4,LVIN4
COMMON /LVUSER/ USER(228)
COMMON /LVUTIL/ FILSPC(39),DEFEXT(2)
```

Note:

1) A user may place up to 228 identifiers in Common LVUSER. These identifiers will automatically be placed on disk if a file is created.

2) If the "swap USR" function* of the RT-11 operating system for the PDP-11 computer is on (default), then COMMON /LVUTIL/ should be placed at the end of the set of labeled commons to prevent its being swapped out of main memory. If this labeled common is swapped out of main memory, the operating system as well as the program will go down as soon as the input and output file names are read in. If this common block is placed at the end and the system still goes down, either "SET USR NOSWAP" or try placing a dummy array in front of the common.

The following declaration and labeled commons should be included in all subroutines in which there are GIRS operations:

```
LOGICAL*1 LVSTP,LVSNGL,LVNXTR,LVIN1,LVIN2,LVFD1,
1               LVFD2,LVDL1,LVDL2,LVIN3,LVFD3,LVDL3,LVDMP,
2               LVFD4,LVDL4,LVIN4,LVCRNT
COMMON /LVARGS/ LVFUNC,LVVARG,LVVPOS,LVVTYP,LVVAL,LVVNVL,LVSKIP,
1               LVVTR,LVVINC,LVNDXN,LVVALS(10),LVTYPE(10),
2               LVSRSF,LVLNSF,LVSNSF,LVNTYP
COMMON /LVREGS/ LVCUPG(4),LVREQP(4),LVLVPG(4),LVMSAR,
1               LVHRPG,LVNMSA,LVHAPG(2),LVRCNT,LVUCNT,LVDRPG,
2               LVDIRC,LVOTLC,LVOTDR(256),LVRWBF(512)
```

*The "swap USR" function will swap out of main memory the first 2000 words of a user's program in order to bring in RT-11 system outines.

```
COMMON /LVSWIT/ LVSTP,LVSNGL,LVNXTR,LVIN1,LVIN2,LVFD1,
1               LVFD2,LVDL1,LVDL2,LVIN3,LVFD3,LVDL3,LVDMP,
2               LVFD4,LVDL4,LVIN4
```

If Subroutine LVDUMP is to be called from a subroutine, the following labeled COMMON is needed:

```
COMMON /LVPRAM/ LVBFLC,LVLNTH,LVVERR,LVERNO,LVBNRY,LVBCD,
1               LVMODE,LVPGS,LVLUN
```

In order to initialize the GIRS buffer and the random number generator, LVSETP must be the first GIRS subroutine called. The following variables must also be defined prior to the call to LVSETP and any calls to LVGRN:

LVSTAK()	LVSIZE	LVKPRM
LVVSZE	LVNCOR	LVRNTP
LVHRPG	LVMSPF†	LVMSSF†
LVSFSZ†		

These variables are described in subsequent sections on LVSETP and LVGRN.

The letters "LV" must not be used to begin subroutine and variable names. These initial letters are reserved for GIRS.

The user must first decide on a continuant size (LVVSZE), which determines the maximum number of nodes and links that may be defined for a given page. Its value must be (n*64)-2, n > 0.†† Next, the user must decide how many continuants may be present in core simultaneously (LVNCOR). This value will determine the in-core directory size (LVDRSZ) as computed by LVSETP to be 64*((LVNCOR/64)+1). Consequently, the space needed for each of the four fields (NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC) of the GIRS buffer is

$$64*((LVNCOR/64)+1) + LVNCOR*(LVVSZE+2)$$

The user must then decide whether "Sequence Space" will be used. If so, LVSIZE is set to that value; otherwise, LVSIZE is set to 1. Also, the user must dimension array LVRWBF from Common LVREGS to:

$$4*(\text{continuant size}+2)$$

Note that this dimension must be a multiple of 256.

---

†These variables have default values and need be defined only if the node suffix and prefix sizes are modified.

††When used with GIRL, it must be a multiple of 64.

GIRS expects a program to do one of the following things:

1) create a new graph
2) update an old graph
3) query an old graph

LVRNTP must be set to one, two, or three to indicate the type of program to be executed.

It is more efficient for pages (and continuants of those pages) to be initialized at the beginning of execution of a program than to be created on demand. Set LVHRPG to the highest page number desired. There is a limit of 63 pages unless LVSFSZ is modified. LVSFSZ is the node suffix size and has a default size of ten bits, which allows for a maximum continuant size of $2^{10}-1$ or 1024. The prefix size is therefore six bits which allows for $2^{6}-1$ or 63 pages. Changing the suffix size will modify these upper limits accordingly. If LVSFSZ is modified, the prefix and suffix masks, named LVMSPF and LVMSSF, must be updated accordingly. For example, if LVSFSZ is set to 12, set

LVMSPF to 170000
and LVMSSF to 7777

Continuants for each page may be initialized as follows:

Set the I^{th} location in array LVSTAK() to the number of continuants desired (beyond the $zero^{th}$) for page I. There is a limit of 63 extra continuants per page. Set the rest of the 140 locations in LVSTAK() to zero.

To initialize the random number generator (LVGRN), set LVKPRM to the first prime number $\geq(\sqrt{\text{LVVSZE}})/2$.

Finally, before calling LVSETP, an output file to contain error statements should be assigned a logical unit number (LVLUN). The following statements, for example, will work on the RT-11 operating system for the PDP-11 computer:

```
LVLUN = 17
CALL ASSIGN(17,'SY:ERROR.ERR',12)
```

When an identifier is defined by the random number generator (LVGRN), it is given a prefix (a page definition) and a suffix (a random number, unique to that page). The user must assign the prefix via LVREQP(1). The value range for LVREQP(1) is 1 to 63.

Note that if LVDUMP is called, up to 228 variables may be automatically saved at the end of a program if they are placed into COMMON /LVUSER/.

Subroutine LVSETP

Function:

Initializes the I/O channels for the files containing the old and new graphs. Initializes those variables needed for Subroutine LVGRN. Initializes the in-core and out-core directories. Initializes all requested continuants and places them onto disk.

Calling Format:

CALL LVSETP

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVHRPG Highest initially requested page. No default.

(In COMMON /LVRAND/)

LVKPRM First prime number $\geq(\sqrt{\text{LVVSZE}})/2$.

(In COMMON /LVBUFR/)

LVVSZE Continuant size; similar to MEMSZE from in-core GIRS. No default.

LVNCOR Number of continuant slots in the in-core GIRS buffer. No default.

LVSFSZ Node suffix size, default is ten bits.

(In COMMON /LVRUN/)

LVRNTP Type of run:

= 1 Create a new graph (default)

= 2 Update an old graph

= 3 Query an old graph

Comments:

LVSETP must be the first GIRS subroutine called by the driving program since it is the main initialization routine. Before initializing the GIRS buffer and other tables, the user is prompted at the teletype for file names for the old and new graphs. The user response must include both names, in command string format, even if only one is needed. The default extension for both file names is .GRF.

LVSETP is in overlay region 1, segment "SETPOP".

Program Length:

2615_8 1421_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVFECH	LVDRWR	ICSI
LVGRN	LVMSA	IGETC
LVPAGW	LVFIND	IFETCH
LVNSRT	LVPAGR	IENTER
		LOOKUP

Called by the Following Subroutines:

LVNPAG

LVNC0N

Subroutine LVGRN

Function:

Assigns a page and "random number," which is unique to that page, to a given GIRS identifier.

Calling Format:

CALL LVGRN(NODE)

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVREQP(1) Requested page number

= 0, define an identifier on a new page.

$1 \leq n \leq 63$, define an identifier on page n.

(In COMMON /LVRAND/)

LVLIST Number of identifiers to be assigned random numbers. Default is one.

Output Parameters:

(Format Argument)

Node *Contains* generated random number. It must be dimensioned to "LVLIST" if LVLIST > 1.

Comments:

For each page, a repeatable sequence of unique random numbers is generated in the range of 1 to LVVSZE. LVLIST numbers are generated per call. An attempt to define more than LVVSZE number of identifiers for any one page will terminate the program unless a random number has been "undefined" by Subroutine LVRTRN. Identifiers must be integers. The generated sequence has been previously described by Berkowitz[2] and Zaritsky.[1]

Equivalent GIRS Code:

Identifiers may be defined in GIRL in at least two ways. At the beginning of each routine, a list of identifiers may be defined for page n in the following manner:

G DEFINEn NODE1,..., NODEk

Identifiers may be given random numbers at any time with the following code:

LVREQP(1) = "page number"

G $'NODEi

Identifiers may also be defined during the execution of an insertion, as discussed further under "Insertion."

Program Length:

750_8 488_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVLFSH

LVEXCF

LVERR

Called by the Following Subroutines:

LVSETP

LVINEX

RETRIEVAL OF VALUES

Discussion

Value retrieval is overseen by the find executive routine LVFDEX. This routine brings in the proper continuant so that the lower level routines LVFIND and LVFNV may search for the desired function and value. If the continuant is not specified (default), all the continuants of the requested page will be searched in sequential order until either the function is found or all the continuants have been examined. If the continuant has been specified and the search is to be from "top-to-bottom," the search will proceed to the next higher numbered continuant only if FLAG-11 has been set for that list. If the continuant has been specified and the search is to be from "bottom-to-top," the search will proceed to the previous (lower-numbered) continuant only if FLAG-10 has been set for that list.

LVFDEX expects the user to provide two find strategy routines: USRFD1 and USRFD2. USRFD1 precedes the actual retrieval, but it is skipped if LVFD1 is .FALSE. (default). The retrieval may be skipped if LVFD4 is set within USRFD1 to .FALSE. (default is .TRUE.). USRFD2 follows the retrieval but it is skipped if LVFD2 is .FALSE. (default). If USRFD1 is called, LVFD2 may be modified by LVFD3. USRFD1 and USRFD2 cannot be used recursively.

Subroutine LVFDEX

Function:

a) Calls user find strategies USRFD1 and USRFD2, skipping the retrieval if LVFD4 is .FALSE.

b) Brings in the proper continuant or sequence of continuants (if there is no specific request) in preparation for the retrieval.

c) Breaks up LVFUNC and LVARG into their prefix (page) and suffix (random number) components.

d) Oversees the following operations:

1) function address computation.
2) determination of function existence. If the function does exist, then
3) location of function within the continuant (since it may not be first on the conflict list, and may therefore reside anywhere in the continuant).
4) determination of whether the function is an SVL or MVL.
5) location in continuant of preceding function on the conflict list.
6) retrieval of the IPOSth value (and its location) of the type indicated, from the top or bottom (depending on the sign of IPOS) of a list of values of a specified function.

Calling Format:

Call LVFDEX(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVFUNC Link of the triple, also known as the function. The value in IFUNC must contain both a prefix (page number) and a suffix (random number) as defined by a call to LVGRN.

LVVARG Source node of the triple, also known as the argument of the function. The value in IARG must contain both a prefix (page number) and a suffix (random number) as defined by

LVGRN. The source node prefix determines the page placement of the function and hence the page on which to search.

LVVPOS Position in the multivalue list, IPOS locations from the top (if IPOS is positive) or from the bottom (if IPOS is negative). If ITYP is specified, only that type of value is considered in determining the position.

LVVTYP Type of value to be retrieved:

- = 0 Random number plus page
- = 1 Integer data
- = 2 Hollerith data
- = 3 No specified type (default value)

LVSKIP Saved-index defeat switch. If LVSKIP = 1, the saved-index operation is skipped; otherwise the saved-index feature is in effect. LVSKIP can be set either at the start of the program or just before a call to LVFDEX (after which it may be reset). The saved-index feature is described by Zaritsky.[1]

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVREQP(2) Requested continuant:

- = -2 continuant unspecified
- $0 \leq n \leq 63$, continuant n is requested

(In COMMON /LVSWIT/)

LVFD1 = .TRUE. call user's first retrieval strategy routine.

= .FALSE. skip user's first retrieval strategy routine (default)

LVFD2 = .TRUE. call user's second retrieval strategy routine.

= .FALSE. skip user's second retrieval strategy routine (default)

[Input from USRFD1]

LVFD3 may be used to modify LVFD2

LVFD4 = .TRUE. proceed with the retrieval (default)

= .FALSE. skip the retrieval

(Formal Parameter Set)

The formal parameter set is needed by LVFDEX when the saved-index option is to be used. The parameter set consists of five variables, each of which must be unique for each new call to LVFDEX involving a saved index.

KARG	Source node associated with a particular call to LVFDEX
KFUNC	Link associated with a particular call to LVFDEX
INDEX	Position in the list of the value retrieved from the most recent call to LVFDEX. If INDEX is negative, it is the position from the bottom of the list.
INDXAD	Location in continuant SAVCON of the value retrieved from the most recent call to LVFDEX
SAVCON	Continuant on which list resides

Output Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVVPOS	Set to 1 (default value)
LVVTYP	Set to 3 (default value)
LVVAL	Retrieved value (LVVPOSth value of the type LVVTYP). LVVAL is set to LVVARG if the value cannot be found.
LVVTR	If the LVVPOSth value of the LVVTYP exists, LVVTR = 1; otherwise LVVTR = -1.

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVCUPG(1)	Current page. If LVVTR=1, LVCUPG(1) is set to the page containing the requested function.
LVCUPG(2)	Current continuant. If LVVTR=1, LVCUPG(2) is set to the particular continuant containing the requested function.

Equivalent GIRL Code:

```
C SET LVREQP(2) TO THE REQUESTED CONTINUANT, IF DESIRED.
G NODE+LINK.tsJ
```

where t is the type of value to be retrieved:

= "	Identifier (node defined by LVGRN)
= .	Integer value
= /	Hollerith value
= "blank"	Any type value

s is the indicating direction of search:

= + or

"blank" Search from top of list

= - Search from bottom of list

J is the same as IPOS (=LVVPOS)

Program Length:

1254_8 686_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVSTAC	LVFIND	LVRTSH	LVBOTM
LVPOP	LVFNV	LVEXCH	

Called by the Following Subroutines:

LVDLEX	LVINEX	LVINCL

RETRIEVAL OF MVL INDEX OF GIVEN VALUE OF A FUNCTION (INCLUSION)

Subroutine LVINCL

Function:

Determine the first MVL position of a given value.

Calling Format:

CALL LVINCL

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVVINC Value on which the list position is to be determined

Output Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVVPOS First position in the MVL in which the indicated value is found

LVVINC = 1 Desired value has been found on the MVL

= -1 Desired value has not been found on the MVL

LVVTR Same as LVVINC

Equivalent GIRL Code:

Use of the GIRL inclusion operator can best be explained with three examples. Further discussions and examples are given in Berkowitz.[5]

Assume for all examples that the source node is NODE and the link is LINK:

Example 1. Delete value3 on the MVL

G NODE+LINK-.:value3

Example 2. Determine the position of value1 (if such a value exists) on the MVL and name it INDEX; otherwise transfer to fail.

G NODE+LINK value1/fail':INDEX

Example 3. Replace value1 on the MVL with value2.

G NODE LINK: value1 value2

Program Length:

230_8 152_{10}

Subroutine Called:

LVFDEX

INSERTION

Discussion

The insertion operation is overseen by the Insert Executive Routine LVINEX. This routine ensures that the triple is completely defined and then determines placement of that triple. If the triple is already fully defined, the requested page is determined by the prefix of the source node (LVVARG). It is in the domain of insertion that a new page or continuant can be requested. If a particular continuant is not requested and the function did not previously exist, the triple is placed on the (sequentially) first continuant with available space. If a value is to be added to a list that has been specifically placed on a particular continuant, but a different continuant is specifically requested, subroutine LVREOR reports an error. The insertion proceeds, however, with the entire list moved onto the newly requested continuant.

LVINEX expects the user to provide two insertion strategy routines: USRIN1 and USRIN2. USRIN1 precedes the actual insertion, but it is skipped if LVIN1 is .FALSE. (default). The insertion may be skipped if LVIN4 is set within USRIN1 to .FALSE. (default is .TRUE.). USRIN2 follows the insertion, but it is skipped if LVIN2 is .FALSE. (default). If USRIN1 is called, LVIN2 may be modified by LVIN3. USRIN1 and USRIN2 cannot be used recursively.

Subroutine LVINEX

Function:

a) Calls user insertion strategies USRIN1 and USRIN2, skipping the insertion if LVIN4 is .FALSE.

b) Ensures that the source node, link and, if a random number, the sink node are all completely defined (contain both a prefix and suffix).

c) Determines on which page and continuant to place the triple and brings that continuant into the buffer, if necessary.

d) Oversees the actual insertion by Subroutine LVNSRT.

Calling Format:

CALL LVINEX

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVFUNC — Link of the triple, also known as the function. A fully defined link contains a prefix* (page number) and a suffix (random number) as given by LVGRN.

= 0 — Define the link with a prefix set to the current page

= $1 \leq n \leq 63$ — Define the link with a prefix set to n

LVVARG — Source node of the triple, also known as the argument of the function. The prefix of LVVARG determines on which page to place the triple. A fully defined node contains a prefix and

*Unless modified by the user, the prefix consists of the leftmost six bits of the node or link.

a suffix as given by LVGRN. Otherwise,

= -1 Place triple on a new page and define the node

= 0 Place triple on the current page and define the node

$1 \leq n \leq 63$ Place triple on page n and define the node

LVVNVL Number of values (up to ten) to be inserted (default is 1)

LVTYPE(10) Type of each value in LVVALS(i) to be inserted:

= 0 Random number (default value)

= 1 Integer data

= 2 Continuing Hollerith data

= 3 The only or final cell or a Hollerith data string

LVVALS(10) Array containing the values or sink nodes to be inserted. LVVALS(i) may contain any of the following types of values:

- Random number, as defined by LVGRN
- Integer data; see Berkowitz[2] for limitations on Integer data
- Hollerith data; see Berkowitz[2] for limitations on Hollerith data

If LVTYPE(i) = 0 (random number), LVVALS(i) may also take on the following forms:

= -1 Define the sink node with a prefix = "current page + 1"

= 0 Define the sink node with a prefix set to the current page

$1 \leq n \leq 63$ Define the sink node with a prefix set to n

LVNTYP Orientation of insertion

= 0 Insert sink node (default)

= 1 Insert source node

= 2 Insert link

LVNDXN — Type of insertion to be made:

- = 0 Normal insertion; the triple is always placed at the end of the (null) list. This is the default value.
- = 1 Destructive insertion; the contents of the LVVPOSth member of the LVVTYP type (counting from the top or bottom of the list, depending on the sign of LVVPOS) are replaced by the contents of LVVALS(1).
- = 2 Nondestructive insertion; the contents of LVVALS(1) are wedged into the list, making the new value the LVVPOSth member of the LVVTYP type from the top or bottom of the list (depending on the sign of LVVPOS).

The following two variables are needed only if LVNDXN = 1 or 2:

LVVPOS — LVNSRT will place the value to be inserted LVVPOS locations (as modified by LVVTYP) from the beginning or, if negative, from the end of the list.

LVVTYP — Type of value to be counted when attempting to insert a value at LVVPOS locations from the beginning or end of a list.

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVREQP(2) — Requested continuant. Note that LVREQP(1) contains the requested page which is extracted from LVVARG.

- = -1 Request new continuant
- = -2 Continuant unspecified (default)
- = -3 Current continuant (if current page = requested page)
- $0 \leq n \leq 63$ Continuant n is requested

(In COMMON /LVSWIT/)

LVIN1

- = .TRUE. Call user's first insertion strategy routine
- = .FALSE. Skip user's first insertion strategy routine (default)

LVIN2 = .TRUE. Call user's second insertion strategy routine
= .FALSE. Skip user's second insertion strategy routine (default)

(input from USRIN1)

LVIN3 May be used to modify LVIN2

LVIN4 = .TRUE. Proceed with the insertion (default)
= .FALSE. Skip the insertion

Output Variables:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVVPOS Set internally to 1 (default value)

LVVTYP Set internally to 3 (default value)

LVVAL Set internally to LVVALS(1)

LVVNVL Set internally to 1 (default value)

LVVTR = -1 Function did not exist prior to this insertion
= 1 Function did exist prior to this insertion

LVNDXN Set internally to 0 (default value)

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVCUPG(1) Current page (as a result of this insertion)

LVCUPG(2) Current continuant of current page. (Contains inserted triple.)

Equivalent GIRL Code:

Assume that NODE1 is the source node and LINK1 is the LINK and (in the first four examples) both NODE1 and LINK1 have been initialized in a DEFINEn statement:

1) Add random number valuei to the (null) list:

```
G    NODE1    LINK1    valuei
```

2) Add integer I to the end of the list

```
G    NODE1    LINK1    "I"
```

3) Place valuei in the third location from the bottom of the list.

```
G      NODE1    LINK1    .-3    valuei
```

4) Replace the second integer value from the top of the list with the integer 10.

```
G      NODE1    LINK1-..2    "10"
```

5) Assign a random number to valuei (for the current page) and place the triple on page 5, continuant 0.

```
      NODE1 = 5
      LVREQP(2) = 0
      VALUEI = 0
G     NODE1    LINK1    VALUEI
      PRINT NODE1, VALUEI
```

6) Place each of the following ten triples on new pages, assign random numbers to the source nodes, links, and sink nodes, and define each of the links and sink nodes to the page which is current at the time of definition of the source node. The triples will automatically be placed on the zeroth continuants of each new page.

```
      DO 5 I = 1, 10
      NODE = -1
      LINK = 0
      SINK = 0
G     NODE LINK SINK
      PRINT NODE, LINK, SINK
5     CONTINUE
```

7) Define NODE1, LINK1, SINK to page 3, place this triple on continuant 2, and call the first insert strategy routine.

```
G     DEFINE3 NODE1, LINK1, SINK
                .
                .
                .
      LVIN1 = .TRUE.
      LVREQP(2) = 2
G     NODE1 LINK1 SINK
```

Program Length:

1622_8 914_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVSTAC	LVLFSH
LVPOP	LVRTSH
LVNPAG	LVERR
LVGRN	LVEXCH
LVNCON	LVFDEX
LVREOR	LVFIND
LVOVER	

Subroutine LVREOR

Function:

To move a list from its present location to a new continuant as specified by REQCON.

Calling Format:

CALL LVREOR(REQCON)

Input Parameters:

(Formal Parameter Set)

REQCON	The list is to be moved from continuant "LVREQP(2)" to continuant "REQCON" of page "LVREQP(1).

Comments:

Subroutine LVFDEX must be called immediately prior to a call to this routine. If the original list was specifically placed on LVREQP(2), an error message is written out. Two continuants may be MERGEd together by calling LVFDEX and this routine once for each function in the original continuant (LVREQP(2)). A particular list may be SEPARATEd from one continuant and placed on another (REQCON) in the same fashion. The present version of LVREOR expects a new triple to be added to continuant REQCON each time it is called. Also, this triple must be fully defined.

DELETION

Discussion

The delete operation is overseen by the delete executive Routine LVDLEX. If no continuant is requested, LVDLEX brings in (sequentially) all continuants of the requested page (as defined by the prefix of the source node) until either the function is located or there are no more continuants of the requested page.

LVDLEX expects the user to provide two deletion strategy routines: USRDL1 and USRDL2. USRDL1 precedes the actual insertion, but it is skipped if LVDL1 is .FALSE. (default). The deletion may be skipped if LVDL4 is set within USRDL1 to .FALSE. (default is .TRUE.). USRDL2 follows the deletion but it is skipped if LVDL2 is .FALSE. (default). If USRDL1 is called, LVDL2 may be modified by LVDL3. USRDL1 and USRDL2 cannot be used recursively.

Subroutine LVDLEX

Function:

a) Calls user deletion strategies USRDL1 and USRDL2, skipping the deletion if LVDL4 is .FALSE.

b) Searches in sequential order (unless the continuant is specified) the continuants of the requested page for the requested function.

c) Oversees the actual deletion by Subroutine LVDLET.

Calling Format:

CALL LVDLEX

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVFUNC	Link of the triple; must be a random number as defined by LVGRN.
LVVARG	Source node of the triple; must be a random number as defined by LVGRN.
LVNDXN	= 0 Delete entire function (default) = 1 Delete specific value as described by LVVPOS and LVVTYP

The following two variables are needed only if LVNDXN = 1:

LVVPOS	Position in the MVL of the value to be deleted (number of locations from the top, if positive, and from the bottom, if negative). If LVVTYP is specified, only that type of value is counted in determining the position in the list. LVVPOS is used only for indexed deletion.
LVVTYP	Type of value to be deleted from a multivalued list (used only for indexed deletion) = 0 Random number = 1 Integer data = 2 Hollerith data = 3 No specified type (default value)

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVREQP(2)	Requested continuant = -2 Continuant unspecified (default) $0 \leq n \leq 63$ Continuant n is requested

(In COMMON /LVSWIT/)

LVDL2	= .TRUE.	Call user's first deletion strategy routine
	= .FALSE.	Skip user's first deletion strategy routine (default)
LVDL2	= .TRUE.	Call user's second deletion strategy routine
	= .FALSE.	Skip user's second deletion strategy routine (default)

(input from USRDL1)

LVDL3		May be used to modify LVDL2
LVDL4	= .TRUE.	Proceed with the deletion (default)
	= .FALSE.	Skip the deletion

Output Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVARGS/)

LVVAL	Deleted value. If the entire list is deleted, LVVAL returns the first value of the list.
LVVTR	Function indicator. If the function or specified value of that function does not exist, the attempted deletion is considered to have failed. LVVTR is actually set in LVFIND and LVFNV.
	= 1 Function exists
	= -1 Function does not exist
LVVPOS	Set internally to 1 (default value)
LVVTYP	Set internally to 3 (default value)
LVNDXN	Set internally to 0 (default value)

(In COMMON /LVREGS/)

LVCUPG(1)	Current page (contained deleted triple)
LVCUPG(2)	Current continuant of current page

Equivalent GIRL Code:

Assume NODE1 is the source node and LINK1 is the link.

Example 1.

Delete entire function which begins on continuant 2.

```
                    LVREQP(2) = 2
               G    NODE1-LINK1
```

Example 2.

Delete the I^{th} value on an MVL, continuant is not known.

```
G    NODE1+LINK1-.I
```

Program Length:

762_8 498_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVSTAC	LVDLET
LVPOP	USRDL1
LVERR	USRDL2
LVFDEX	

DISK STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF A GRAPH

Discussion

After a graph has been created, it may be conveniently stored in binary format on disk and later retrieved from disk via the Subroutines LVDUMP and LVFECH. Although this task can be performed without these routines, their use ensures that all pertinent variables will be properly defined. LVDUMP also enables the user to have the entire graph, a single page of that graph, or the contents of the buffer generated in ASCII format for debugging purposes. The dump is placed on logical unit LVLUN which must be defined in a call to SYSLIB function ASSIGN.

Another advantage of this arrangement is that it makes it easy for the user to restart a program using new data. The original graph will be retrieved whenever a new call to LVFECH is made. If LVDUMP is called, up to 228 identifiers may be automatically saved at the end of a program if they are placed into COMMON /LVUSER/.

The names for the files containing the old and new graphs are declared at the beginning of execution of the program. A prompt character is sent to the teletype and the user response must include names, in command string format, for both an old and new graphs, even if only one is needed. The default extension for both file names is .GRF.

Subroutine LVDUMP

Function:

LVDUMP will either:

a) Store the entire graph, pertinent GIRS system variables, and 228 identifiers from COMMON /LVUSER/ onto the output file in a format suitable for later recovery by Subroutine LVFECH, or

b) For debugging purposes, create an ASCII file on logical unit LVLUN consisting of GIRS system variables plus one of the following:

1) The entire graph
2) A single page of the graph
3) Those continuants residing in the buffer at the time of the call to LVDUMP

Calling Format:

CALL LVDUMP(DUMP)

Input Parameters:

(In COMMON /LVFRAM/)

LVMODE — Determines whether to invoke function "a" or "b"
= LVBNRY function "a"
= LVBCD function "b"

If function "b" is invoked, the following three parameters are needed:

LVPGS
= -1 Output those continuants residing in the buffer at the time of the call to LVDUMP
= 0 Output all continuants of all pages
$1 \leq n \leq 63$ Output all continuants of page n

LVLUN — Logical unit number of the ASCII file which will contain the output from LVDUMP. It must be defined in a CALL ASSIGN statement.

(Formal Parameter)

DUMP
= 0 Output to LVLUN some of the pertinent GIRS variables found in the labeled commons
= 1 Output to LVLUN all the pertinent GIRS variables found in the labeled commons

Program Length:

553_8 363_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVERR	LVPAGW
LVWRIT	LVCLOS
LVEXEC	

Subroutine LVFECH

Function:

Reads in (in binary format) pertinent GIRS system variables, up to 228 user identifiers from labeled COMMON /LVUSER/, and a previously created graph from disk into the GIRS buffer. Then it copies the graph onto a new disk file.

Calling Format:

CALL LVFECH

Comments:

LVFECH expects the disk file to have been created by LVDUMP. At the beginning of the program LVFECH is called by LVSETP if LVRNTP = 1 or 2. LVFECH may be called by the user directly if there is a need to reinitialize the graph.

Program Length:

1036_8 542_{10}

Subroutines Called:

LVERR	LVDRRD
LVPAGR	LVDRWR
LVMSA	LVPAGW

Called by the Following Subroutine:

LVSETP

EXECUTING A GIRS PROGRAM

GENERAL DISCUSSION

GIRS may be used directly via user calls to the GIRS subroutines or indirectly with the GIRL[5] language. In either case, the object code for the driving program must precede the object code for the GIRS routines in any LINK-LOAD.

It is generally more advantageous for the user to use GIRS indirectly via GIRL, since GIRL not only includes all the capabilities of GIRS but also spares the user from concern over setting up all the labeled commons and initializing pertinent variables. The command sequences and FORTRAN statements needed to preprocess, compile, link, and execute GIRL/GIRS programs on the PDP-11 follow.

INDIRECT USE OF A GIRS SUBROUTINE VIA GIRL

A GIRL program must include the following statements:

```
   Options card
   Continuant specification card 1
   Continuant specification card 2 (if >25 pages specified)
   Continuant specification card 3 (if >50 pages specified)
   First user program card
       or
   $  SUBROUTINE name
      non-DATA specification statements
   G  DEFINE1 var1,var2,..., varn (optional)
   G  DEFINE2 vari, varj,..., vark (optional)
      .
      .
      .
   G  DEFINE63 varx,vary,..., varz (optional)
      DATA string (optional)
   G  EXECUTE
      GIRL/FORTRAN executable code (no END statement)
   G  COMPLETE
```

Other GIRL/FORTRAN routines

(Purely FORTRAN routines may be included here but it is faster to add them later when the object files are linked together.)

Notes:

1) In the GIRL/FORTRAN routines, GIRL statements are declared by placing a G in Column 1. Continuation cards are handled as in FORTRAN.

2) The option card has the following entries: (the first three items must be entered in a 3I4 format)

Continuant size - Must be set to a multiple of 64, with a maximum value of 960.* This value determines the size for all continuants of all pages. It also determines the maximum number of nodes which may be defined for each page. No default.

Number of continuants to reside in the buffer - The in-core directory, the continuant size, and this item determine the size of the buffer. If the buffer, which consists of four arrays of equal size, will contain less than 64 continuants, it will have a length of:

4 * (64 + (cont. size * no. of conts. in buffer))

No default.

Highest requested page number - It is more efficient to initialize pages at the beginning of execution of a program than to create them "on demand." Value range is 1-63.

---

*This assumes a default prefix size of six bits and suffix size of ten bits.

The following options are in free format and must be separated by at least one blank or comma:

OUTCOR	Self explanatory. Default is the non-paged "In-Core" version of GIRS.
CREATE	Create a new graph (current default value). Note that CREATE, UPDATE, and QUERY are mutually exclusive.
UPDATE	Modify an existing graph.
QUERY	Query an existing graph.
SUFFIXnn	Allot nn bits for the identifier suffix. Default is ten bits.
$IIIIII	Declare the size of SEQ. (An integer of at most six digits preceded by a dollar sign ($).) Default size is one location.
PRINT	Print GIRL program on output file. Default is no-print.
COMMENTS	Place GIRL code with a G in Column 1 into pre-processed FORTRAN code. Default is no-comment.
LXX	Declare the maximum allowable levels of parenthesization. (An integer of at most two digits preceded by a letter L.)
NOSAVE	Eliminates the saved-index facility, and is therefore appropriate for short multivalued lists. (See the discussion of "saved index" by Zaritsky.[1])

3) Continuant specification card(s): Continuants for each page may be initialized at the beginning of execution of a program. The value range is 0-63. The format is 25I3 for all three continuant specification cards. If the "highest requested page" (see discussion on options card) has value n, then n continuant specifications are expected to be read in.

Preprocessing and Compiling a GIRL/FORTRAN Program

Assume that all the files are to reside on the system disk* and that the GIRL program "USER.GRL" is to be preprocessed and executed. The preprocessor accepts the GIRL, FORTRAN, and list file names in [illegible]nd String Interpreter format with default file extension names GRL, FOR, and LST, respectively. The preprocessor will create

*The graph used by the preprocessor 'PRPGRF.BIN' must reside on the system disk drive ('SY:').

a FORTRAN file and (as an option) a GIRL listing. These files are to be named "USER.FOR" and "USER.LST," respectively. A copy of the GIRL listing will also be sent to the terminal if the PRINT option has been requested. The periods and asterisks at the beginning of lines are system prompt characters. The terminal dialog involved in preprocessing and compiling the GIRL program "USER.GRL" is as follows (linking and executing the program are described in the next section):

```
                                                    Line No.
.R PREP                                               (1)
 ALL REAL VARIABLES MUST BE DECLARED
 ERRORS ARE FLAGGED BY ****ERROR
 PLEASE ENTER FILE NAMES IN COMMAND STRING FORM
 *USER=USER                                           (2)
 or, if a list file is also desired:
 *USER,USER=USER                                      (2a)
 .R FORTRAN                                           (3)
 .USER=USER/W                                         (4)
 *^C   (control C)                                    (5)
```

DIRECT USE OF GIRS SUBROUTINES

Calls to GIRS routines may be placed directly into FORTRAN programs. Programs are compiled as with any ordinary FORTRAN program.

Linking and Executing a GIRL/FORTRAN Program

Linking a compiled GIRL program is best accomplished indirectly by executing a BATCH program which contains the link statements. If both the user's program and the GIRS routines reside on the system disk, the BATCH file "USER.BAT" appears as follows:

```
$JOB
$RUN LINK
$DATA
USER=USER,SYSLIB,RK1:FINDOP,DLETOP/F/C
NSRTOP/O:1/C
DLEXOP/O:1/C
DRCTOP/O:2/C
OPENOP/O:2/C
MSAOP/O:2/C
SETPOP/O:3/C
SAVEOP/O:3/C
SPECOP/O:3/C
PAGIOP/O:4/C
DIRIOP/O:4/C
UTILOP/O:5/C
VALUOP/O:5/C
EROP/O:5
$EOD
$EOJ
```

The following statements are needed to execute USER.BAT

```
.LOAD TT,BA
.ASS TT,LOG,LST
.R BATCH
*USER
```

The following steps should be taken if the program does not fit into main memory:

```
.R BATCH
*/U
.UNLOAD TT,BA
```

The program is now ready for execution.

```
.R USER
```

GIRS will immediately respond by printing out

```
PLEASE ENTER FILE NAMES OF OLD AND NEW GRAPHS
IN COMMAND STRING FORMAT (NEW.EXT = OLD.EXT)
.GRF IS ASSUMED EXTENSION
*NEWFIL=OLDFIL
```

Although the program may not need both "NEWFIL" and an "OLDFIL," dummy file names must be given.

OVERLAY STRUCTURE

An overlay structure has been created to reduce the effective size of out-core GIRS from 13653_{10} to 8332_{10} words. In general, the effective size cannot be reduced further due to the complex interrelationships among the subroutines as shown in Appendix B. However, under some circumstances, GIRS subroutines which perform special operations such as the creation of a new page on demand or the dumping of all GIRS system variables may be left out, reducing the size even further. These and other special operations which may be removed are discussed in note 3 in the section on limitations and memory requirements. Of course, if a user has subroutines which do not use GIRS, further space may be saved by linking them into the three overlay regions.

The sizes (in words) of the overlay regions are listed in Table 4 and the overlay structure is given in Table 5.

TABLE 4 - OVERLAY REGION SIZES

OVERLAY REGION	OCTAL	DECIMAL
Root Segment	4531	2393
1	5434	2844
2	345	229
3	4123	2131
4	412	266
5	725	469
Total	20214	8332

TABLE 5 - THE OVERLAY STRUCTURE

Overlay Region	Subroutines Listed by Segment (Size in Decimal Words)		
Root Segment	LVFDEX, LVFIND, LVFNV, LVBOTM, LVEXCH, LVDLET (2393)		
1	LVINEX LVNSRT LVUPDT (2844)	LVDLEX (481)	
2	LVMSA (229)	LVDRCT (196)	LVOPEN LVRPLC (157)
3	LVSETP LVGRN LVNPAG LVNCON (2131)	LVFECH LVDUMP LVWRIT LVCLOS (1578)	LVREOR LVOVER LVINCL (926)
4	LVPAGR LVPAGW (266)	LVVDRRD LVDRWR (99)	
5	LVALUE LVSUM (469)	LVSTAC LVPOP LVRTRN LVLFSH LVRTSH (348)	LVERR (21) [skeleton version]

LIMITATIONS AND MEMORY REQUIREMENTS

The following limitations are based on the 16-bit word size and 32K memory of a PDP-11 computer. A default suffix size of ten bits is assumed.

maximum number of pages = 63

(numbered 1 to 63)

maximum number of continuants/page = 64

(numbered 0 to 63)

prefix size = 6 bits = 2^6 -1 = 63

suffix size = 10 bits = 2^{10} -1 = 1023

maximum continuant size = 960

maximum range of node values/page = 1-958

Maximum size for user program and GIRS buffer:

approximately 9900 words

Notes:

1) The GIRS buffer consists of the four arrays NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC from labeled commons LVVTR1,LVVTR2, LVVTR2, and LVVTR4, respectively.

2) The size of each array is determined as follows:

length = 64*((LVNCOR/64)+1)+LVNCOR*(LVHDRS+LVVSZE)

where LVHDRS is internally defined to two and LVVSZE (the continuant size) must be two less than a multiple of 64.

3) Special functions may be eliminated from the GIRS package if not needed. Of course, this will result in a linkage error message: UNDEF GLOBALS. The following subroutines may be considered:*

*All subroutine lengths are in decimal words.

Overlay Region 1

Segment 1

LVINEX

LVNSRT List insertion package (2844)

LVUPDT

Segment 2

LVDLEX List deletion executive (481)

Overlay Region 3

Segment 1

LVGRN Generate a random number (481)

LVNPAG Create a new page on demand (139)

LVNCON Create a new continuant on demand (227)

Segment 2

LVFECH Read-in a previously created graph (512)

LVDUMP, LVWRIT, LVCLOS } Create either an ASCII dump of GIRS continuants or a binary file which contains the graph and close that channel (1066)

Segment 3

LVREOR List reorganization. Required only if lists are to be placed on specifically requested continuants (639)

LVINCL Inclusion operation (152)

Overlay Region 5

Segment 3

LVERR GIRS system variable dump (1098)
Note that the LVERR routine listed in Table 5 is only a skeleton version of this routine

4) User subroutines which have no calls to GIRS routines may be added to the present overlay structure. The maximum sizes (in words) of the overlay regions are as follows:

Overlay region 1	2844
Overlay region 2	229
Overlay region 3	2131
Overlay region 4	266
Overlay region 5	469

If NODSPC, LSTSPC, LNKSPC, and FLGSPC all have lengths of 128 words and LVRWBF has a minimum length of 256 words, the minimum space required for GIRS labeled commons is 1865 words.

ADDING A USER-EMBEDDED STRATEGY

INTRODUCTION

One of the major goals of any information retrieval system is to allow efficient access to the data base, most likely by more than one user and possibly by users who do not have a sophisticated knowledge of a computing environment. The Data Base Administrator (DBA) may control this situation at the time that the information is organized and placed into the data base and also when an attempt is made to retrieve information from the data base.

If the DBA is to control the placement of information into the graph by and for several users, the DBA may wish to create a graph partition strategy which is universal to that particular set of users. As described by Berkowitz:[2]

> "A typical STRATEGY might be: "if the link is A, place the sink node on page 3; if the link is B, place the sink node on page 4; otherwise default."

An efficient graph partition would reduce disk I/O for retrievals considerably.

It is reasonable to expect users, particularly unsophisticated users, to make queries which cannot be directly answered by the data base. At the expense of some computer space and time, these queries may be handled with inferential search strategies. For example, if a particular retrieval should fail, call a retrieval strategy to determine whether the link exists at some level below the source node. This technique is described further by Zaritsky,[3] pages 46-51, and Berkowitz,[2] pages 28-44.

It is also possible for the data base to adapt to the needs of the users. For example, a monitoring strategy could be created to keep a "scorecard" of imprecise queries. Direct relationships might be placed into the graph for those queries made most often.

USE

Paged GIRS allows for the inclusion of user strategies both before and after insertion, retrieval, and deletion operations. The appropriate GIRS subroutines expect the strategies to be named as follows:

Insertion	
USRIN1	(before)
USRIN2	(after)
Retrieval	
USRFD1	(before)
USRFD2	(after)
Deletion	
USRDL1	(before)
USRDL2	(after)

The following switches (all from labeled common LVSWIT) are needed to use the strategy. Variables with "IN" in the name are used for insertion, those with "FD" for retrieval, and those with "DL" for deletion.

The "before" strategies may be skipped if LVIN1, LVFD1, or LVDL1 are .FALSE. (default). The "after" strategies may be skipped if LVIN2, LVFD2, or LVDL2 are .FALSE. (default). The insertion, retrieval, or deletion operations may be skipped entirely if LVIN4, LVFD4, or LVDL4 are set in USRIN2, USRFD1, or USRDL1, respectively, to .FALSE. (default is .TRUE.). If the "before" strategies are called, LVIN2, LVFD2, or LVDL2, may be modified by LVIN3, LVFD3, or LVDL3, respectively. The user strategies may not be used recursively.

PROPOSED EXTENSIONS

In the near future, we hope to merge the paged version of GIRS with a paged hardware associative memory facility. The result will be an enhanced system with high speed relational processing.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The overall scheme for the software described was designed by Dr. S. Berkowitz. It was written under his supervision with his advice and encouragement.

APPENDIX A

VARIABLES IN LABELED COMMON

In the following list of all the labeled commons required by out-core GIRS, the external names, as created by the GIRL preprocessor, are given for those commons which must be included in the user's main program. Otherwise, internal names are used.

```
EXTERNAL:
COMMON /LVARGS/ LVFUNC,LVVARG,LVVPOS,LVVTYP,LVVAL,LVVNVL,LVSKIP,
1               LVVTR,LVVINC,LVNDXN,LVVALS(10),LVTYPE(10),
2               LVSRSF,LVLNSF,LVSNSF,LVNTYP
COMMON /LVVSEQ/ LVSIZE,LVSEQ1,LVSEQ2,SEQSPC(1)
COMMON /LVRAND/ LVKPRM,LVKS,LVKY,LVKDY,LVKDX,LVTEMP,LVLIST,
1               LVNTBL(256)
COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(buffer size)
1      /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(buffer size)
2      /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(buffer size)
3      /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(buffer size)
COMMON /LVCRNT/ LVVGSP,LVCTRL,LVCTR1,LVLSTV,LVNFRE,LVFREE,LVDREG,
2               LVVMSA,LVPGLC,LVCRNT
COMMON /LVBUFR/ LVVSZE,LVNWCH,LVOLCH,LVCMPR,LVPGHD,LVBFSZ,
1               LVDRSZ,LVNCOR,LVHDRS,LVMSAD,
2               LVSFSZ,LVBKSZ,LVDRBK,LVPGH4
COMMON /LVREGS/ LVCUPG(4),LVREQP(4),LVLVPG(4),LVMSAR
1               LVHRPG,LVNMSA,LVHAPG(2),LVRCNT,LVUCNT,LVDRPG,
2               LVDIRC,LVOTLC,LVOTDR(256),
3               LVRWBF(4*continuant size)
COMMON /LVPRAM/ LVBFLC,LVLNTH,LVVERR,LVERNO,LVBNRY,LVBCD,
1               LVMODE,LVPRS,LVLUN
COMMON /LVRUN/  LVRNTP,LVCORE
COMMON /LVSTAK/ LVLEVL,LVNVAR,LVSTAK(140)
COMMON /LVMASK/ LVWRIT,LVNUSE,LVNWCN,LVMSK3,LVMSSF,LVMSPF
```

```
COMMON /LVSWIT/ LVSTP,LVSNGL,LVNXTR,LVIN1,LVIN2,LVFD1,
1               LVFD2,LVDL1,LVDL2,LVIN3,LVFD3,LVDL3,LVDMP,
2               LVFD4,LVDL4,LVIN4
COMMON /LVUSER/ USER(228)
COMMON /LVUTIL/ FILSPC(39),DEFEXT(2)
```

INTERNAL:

```
COMMON /LVFLAG/ FLOMSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,
1               FLG67,FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,
2               FLAG14,FLAG15
COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
1               USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
COMMON /LVFND/  IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
COMMON /LVFND/  COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
COMMON /LVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
COMMON /LVDEL1/ NUMRET
```

Note that all variables from labeled common LVSWIT must be set to LOGICAL*1.

APPENDIX B

SUBROUTINE CALLING STRUCTURE

This appendix lists all the subroutines in Out-Core GIRS and the GIRS subroutines called by them:

```
SUBROUTINE LVSETP
        LVFECH
        LVGRN()
        LVPAGW
        LVDRWR
        LVMSA()
        LVPAGR()
        LVFIND
        LVNSRT

SUBROUTINE LVMSA(CONNUM)
        LVERR()
        LVDRRD()

SUBROUTINE LVCLOS
        LVERR()
        LVPAGW
        LVDRWR

SUBROUTINE LVDRRD(CHAN)
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVDRWR
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVPAGR(CHAN)
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVGRN(NODE)
        LVLFSH(,)
        LVEXCH
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVEXCH
        LVDRCT
        LVMSA()
        LVOPEN
        LVPAGR()
        LVRPLC
        LVSUM

SUBROUTINE LVSTAC
        LVERR()
```

```
SUBROUTINE LVPOP
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVDRCT
        LVSTAC
        LVFIND
        LVPOP

FUNCTION LVLFSH(WORD,BITS)

FUNCTION LVRTSH(WORD,BITS)

SUBROUTINE LVDLEX
        LVSTAC
        LVPOP
        LVFDEX(,,,,)
        LVDLET
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVDLET

SUBROUTINE LVRTRN

SUBROUTINE LVFDEX(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)
        LVSTAC
        LVPOP
        LVRTSH(,)
        LVEXCH
        LVFIND
        LVFNV(,,,,)
        LVEXCH
        LVBOTM

SUBROUTINE LVFIND
        LVERR()

SUBROUTINE LVFNV(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)

SUBROUTINE LVBOTM
        LVEXCH
        LVERR()
        LVFIND

SUBROUTINE LVINCL
        LVFDEX(,,,,)
```

```
SUBROUTINE LVINEX
       LVSTAC
       LVPOP
       LVNPAG
       LVGRN()
       LVLFSH(,)
       LVRTSH(,)
       LVERR()
       LVEXCH
       LVNCON
       LVFDEX
       LVREOR()
       LVNSRT
       LVFIND
       LVOVER

SUBROUTINE LVNSRT
       LVUPDT
       LVFIND
       LVFNV(,,,,)

SUBROUTINE LVUPDT

SUBROUTINE LVREOR(REQCON)
       LVERR()
       LVEXCH
       LVSTAC
       LVFIND
       LVNSRT
       LVDLET
       LVPOP

SUBROUTINE LVOVER
       LVSTAC
       LVDLET
       LVPOP
       LVNSRT

SUBROUTINE LVNPAG
       LVMSA()
       LVEXCH
       LVOPEN
       LVSETP
       LVPAGW
       LVRPLC
       LVSUM
```

```
SUBROUTINE LVNCON
        LVMSA()
        LVOPEN
        LVSETP
        LVPAGW
        LVPAGR()
        LVRPLC
        LVSUM

SUBROUTINE LVERR(DUMP)

SUBROUTINE LVOPEN
        LVALUE
        LVPAGW

SUBROUTINE LVRPLC
        LVSTAC
        LVFIND
        LVDLET
        LVNSRT
        LVPOP

SUBROUTINE LVSUM

SUBROUTINE LVALUE
        LVDUMP()

SUBROUTINE LVFECH
        LVERR()
        LVPAGR()
        LVDRRD()
        LVDRWR
        LVMSA()
        LVPAGW

SUBROUTINE LVDUMP(DUMP)
        LVERR()
        LVWRIT(,)
        LVEXCH
        LVPAGW
        LVCLOS

SUBROUTINE LVWRIT(NBIAS,NUMBLK)
```

APPENDIX C

SUBROUTINE LISTINGS

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVFDEX(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,FD1TMP,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,REORG,FULL,LSTCON,RPLACE
0004        COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FIGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /IVFLAG/ FI0MSK,FI1MSK,FI2MSK,FI3MSK,FI4MSK,FI5MSK,FIG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0008        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /IVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011        COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
           2             FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0013        COMMON /IVFND/        COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0014        COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0015        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /IVVTR4/ FIGSPC(1)
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVFDEX'
      C THE PURPOSE OF THE FIND EXECUTIVE ROUTINE IS TO BRING THE PROPER
      C CONTINUANT INTO THE BUFFER.  IF THE PROGRAMMER DOES NOT SPECIFY THE
      C CONTINUANT, ALL OF THE CONTINUANTS OF THAT PAGE WILL BE SEARCHED UNTIL
      C EITHER A VALUE IS FOUND OR ALL OF THE CONTINUANTS HAVE BEEN LOOKED AT.
      C     IF THE CONTINUANT HAS BEEN SPECIFIED, THE SEARCH WILL PROCEED
      C TO THE NEXT CONTINUANT ONLY IF FLAG 11 HAS BEEN SET FOR THAT LIST.
      C     IF THE CONTINUANT HAS BEEN SPECIFIED, THE SEARCH WILL PROCEED
      C TO THE PREVIOUS CONTINUANT ONLY IF FLAG 10 HAS BEEN SET FOR THAT LIST.
      C     IF FD1STR IS .TRUE. USER STRATEGY ROUTINE USRFD1 PRECEEDS
      C RETRIEVAL ACTION AND CONTINUES IF FINDFI IS .TRUE.
      C USRFD2 IS CALLED AFTER THE RETRIEVAL IF FD2STR IS SET TO .TRUE.
      C
0016        XXX=1000
0017        IF((FIGSPC(CTRL1+REGASP).OR.FI3MSK).NE.FI3MSK)XXX=XXX*XXX
0019        REG=NODSPC(DIRSZE+REGAS)
0020        USE=LNKSPC(DIRSZE+USECT)
      C     IF(USE.GT.440) XXX=XXX*XXX
      C     IF((FIGSPC(67).EQ.0).AND.(FIGSPC(144).EQ.0)) XXX=XXX*XXX
0021        COUNT = 0
0022        ABSPOS = IABS(IPOS)
```

```
      C
      C CALL USER'S FIRST RETRIEVAL STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0023        IF(FD1STR .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 100
      C
      C TO PREVENT RECURSION, INHIBIT FURTHER CALLS TO USER STRATEGY ROUTINES
0025        FD1TMP = FD1STR
0026        FD2TMP = FD2STR
0027        FD1STR = .FALSE.
0028        FD2STR = .FALSE.
0029        DL1TMP = DL1STR
0030        DL2TMP = DL2STR
0031        DL1STR = .FALSE.
0032        DL2STR = .FALSE.
0033        IN1TMP = IN1STR
0034        IN2TMP = IN2STR
0035        IN1STR = .FALSE.
0036        IN2STR = .FALSE.
      C
      C SET UP FOR FIRST USER ROUTINE
0037        CALL LVSTAC
0038        CALL USRFD1
0039        CALL LVPOP
0040        FD1STR = FD1TMP
0041        FD2STR = FD2TMP
0042        DL1STR = DL1TMP
0043        DL2STR = DL2TMP
0044        IN1STR = IN1TMP
0045        IN2STR = IN2TMP
      C
      C PROCEED WITH RETRIEVAL ?
0046        IF(FINDFI .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 600
      C
      C REQPAG(2) IS SET IN CALLING PROGRAM.  DEFAULT IS -2 ("ANY" CONTINUANT)
      C SEPARATE PREFIX AND SUFFIX FROM SOURCE NODE (IARG) AND LINK (IFUNC)
0048  100   IF(IARG .LT. 2**SUFSZE) RETURN
0050        REQPAG(1) = LVRTSH(IARG .AND. MASKPF, SUFSZE)
0051        SRCSUF          = IARG .AND. MASKSF
0052        IF(IFUNC .LT. 2**SUFSZE) RETURN
0054        REQPAG(3) = LVRTSH(IFUNC .AND. MASKPF, SUFSZE)
0055        LNKSUF          = IFUNC .AND. MASKSF
      C
      C IS SAVED INDEX OPTION ON ?
0056        IF(NSKIP .EQ. 1) GO TO 150
0058        REQPAG(2) = SAVCON
      C
      C REQPAG(2) IS SET AT THE END OF LVFIND TO -2, IF IT IS NOT RESET BY THE
      C PROGRAMMER FOR A RETRIEVAL, THEN THE REQUESTED CONTINUANT IS SET TO
      C ZERO AND A SEARCH OF ALL CONTINUANTS IS ALLOWED.
      C
0059  150   REQCON = REQPAG(2)
0060        IF(REQPAG(2) .EQ. -2) REQPAG(2) = 0
      C
      C*** BRING THE REQUESTED PAGE, CONTINUANT INTO CORE.
      C    MAKE IT THE CURRENT PAGE, CONTINUANT.
      C
0062        ITESTR = -1
0063  200   CALL LVEXCH
```

```
      C
      C HAVE ALL CONTINUANTS OF REQ(PAGE) BEEN EXAMINED
0064          IF(MSARET .LE. 0) GO TO 600
      C
      C DESIRED PAGE, CONTINUANT IS NOW IN PLACE.
      C ASSUME LIST DOES NOT CONTINUE BEYOND PRESENT CONTINUANT
0066          LSTCON = .FALSE.
      C
      C SEARCH FOR FUNCTION HEAD.
0067          CALL LVFIND
      C
      C FLAG CONTINUANT AS USED
0068          FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
0069          LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT)  = LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT) + 1
      C
      C HAS THE FUNCTION HEAD BEEN FOUND ?
0070          IF(ITESTR .GT. 0) GO TO 300
      C
      C IF THE CONTINUANT IS NOT SPECIFIED, EXAMINE NEXT CONTINUANT.
0072          IF(REQCON .NE. -2) GO TO 600
0074          REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2) + 1
0075          GO TO 200
      C
      C FUNCTION HEAD FOUND
      C SEARCH FROM TOP OR BOTTOM OF LIST ?
0076  300     IF(IPOS) 500,600,410
      C
0077  400     CALL LVFIND
      C
      C DOES A PORTION OF THE CORRECT LIST RESIDE ON THIS CONTINUANT ?
0078          IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 450
      C
      C BEGIN SEARCH DOWN THE LIST
0080  410     CALL LVFNV(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)
      C
      C FLAG CONTINUANT AS USED
0081          FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
0082          LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT)  = LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT) + 1
      C
      C SUCCESSFUL RETRIEVAL ?
0083          IF(ITESTR .GT. 0) GO TO 600
      C
      C DOES THE LIST EXTEND TO ANOTHER CONTINUANT ?
0085          IF(LSTCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 600
      C
      C UPDATE REQUESTED CONTINUANT AND BRING INTO THE BUFFER
0087  450     REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2) + 1
0088          CALL LVEXCH
      C
      C HAVE ALL CONTINUANTS OF REQ(PAGE) BEEN EXAMINED ?
0089          IF(MSARET .LE. 0) GO TO 600
0091          GO TO 400
      C
      C SEARCH FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE LIST
      C    BRING IN CONTINUANT CONTAINING LAST PORTION OF MVI
0092  500     CALL LVBOTM
0093          GO TO 530
```

```
      C
0094  520   CALL LVFIND
      C
      C DOES A PORTION OF THE CORRECT LIST RESIDE ON THIS CONTINUANT ?
0095        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 550
      C
      C BEGIN SEARCH UP THE LIST
0097  530   CALL LVFNV(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)
      C
      C FLAG CONTINUANT AS USED
0098        FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
0099        LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT)  = LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT) + 1
      C
      C SUCCESSFUL RETRIEVAL ?
0100        IF(ITESTR .GT. 0) GO TO 600
      C
      C DOES THE LIST EXTEND TO ANOTHER CONTINUANT ?
0102        IF(LSTCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 600
      C
      C UPDATE REQUESTED CONTINUANT
0104  550   REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2) - 1
      C
      C HAVE ALL CONTINUANTS OF REQ(PAGE) BEEN EXAMINED ?
0105        IF(REQPAG(2) .LT. 0) GO TO 600
      C
      C BRING REQ(P,C) INTO THE BUFFER
0107        CALL LVEXCH
0108        GO TO 520
      C
      C CALL SECOND USER RETRIEVAL STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0109  600   IF(FD2STR .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 700
0111        FD1TMP = FD1STR
0112        FD2TMP = FD2STR
0113        FD1STR = .FALSE.
0114        FD2STR = .FALSE.
0115        DL1TMP = DL1STR
0116        DL2TMP = DL2STR
0117        DL1STR = .FALSE.
0118        DL2STR = .FALSE.
0119        IN1TMP = IN1STR
0120        IN2TMP = IN2STR
0121        IN1STR = .FALSE.
0122        IN2STR = .FALSE.
0123        CALL LVSTAC
0124        CALL USRFD2
0125        CALL LVPOP
0126        FD1STR = FD1TMP
0127        FD2STR = FD2TMP
0128        DL1STR = DL1TMP
0129        DL2STR = DL2TMP
0130        IN1STR = IN1TMP
0131        IN2STR = IN2TMP
      C
      C RESET 'REQUESTED CONTINUANT' DEFAULT TO 'ANY'
0132  700   REQPAG(2) = -2
      C RESET TO DEFAULT VALUES
0133        IPOS = 1
0134        ITYP = 3
0135        RETURN
0136        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVFIND
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,REORG,FULL,LSTCON,RPLACE
0004        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0008        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /LVHDV1/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READV1,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0012        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0013        COMMON /LVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014        COMMON /LVFND/       COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015        COMMON /LVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C IADD   = (RELATIVE) COMPUTED FUNCTION ADDRESS
      C THIS   = (RELATIVE) LOCATION OF FUNCTION ON CONFLICT LIST
      C LOC = (RELATIVE) LOCATION OF RETRIEVED VALUE
      C LSTHED = -1, SINGLE VALUED LIST
      C        =  0, NO LIST IS FOUND
      C        > 0, (RELATIVE) ADDRESS OF FIRST VALUE
      C ITESTR =  1, RETRIEVAL IS SUCCESSFUL (IVAL = RETURNED VALUE)
      C        = -1, RETRIEVAL IS FAILURE (IVAL = SOURCE NODE)
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVFIND'
0017        ITESTR = 1
0018        IADD = SRCSUF + LNKSUF
0019        IF(IADD .GT. PAGSZE) IADD = IADD-PAGSZE
0021        IF(IADD .LE. PAGSZE) GO TO 2
      C
      C IFUNC OR IARG ARE INCORRECT, STOP
0023        TYPE 3, IFUNC,IARG
0024  3     FORMAT(//,' ****ERROR****  LINK ',I5,'  OR SOURCE NODE ',I5,' ARE
           1 UNDEFINED',/)
0025        ERRNUM = 40
```

```
0026          DUMP = 0
0027          CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0028          STOP
      C
0029  2       LSTHED = 0
0030          THIS = IADD
0031          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FL5MSK) .EQ. 0) GO TO 99
      C
      C SEARCH CONFLICT LIST FOR KEY (IFUNC OR LINK)
0033  1       IF(NODSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .EQ. IFUNC) GO TO 4
0035          LAST = THIS
0036          THIS = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + THIS)
0037          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FL5MSK) .NE. 0) GO TO 99
0039          GO TO 1
      C
      C THE FUNCTION HAS BEEN FOUND.
      C TEST FOR SINGLE VALUE LIST (SVL)  OR MULTIVALUED LIST (MVL).
0040  4       IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FL0MSK) .NE. 0)  GO TO 14
      C
      C SINGLE VALUED LIST.
0042          LSTHED = -1
0043          LOC = THIS
0044          IVAL = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0045          RETURN
      C
      C MULTIVALUED LIST.  OBTAIN FIRST VALUE.
0046  14      LSTHED = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + THIS)
0047          LOC = LSTHED
0048          IVAL = NODSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0049          LASTLC = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LSTHED)
0050          RETURN
      C
      C FUNCTION IS NOT ON THIS CONTINUANT
0051  99      ITESTR = -1
0052          IVAL = IARG
0053          RETURN
0054          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVFNV(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
             1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL,
             2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,REORG,FULL,LSTCON,RPLACE
0004          COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
             1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
             2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005          COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),RFQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006          COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007          COMMON /IVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
             1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
             2             FLAG15
0008          COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009          COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010          COMMON /IVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNPH,DNOPEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011          COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
             2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0012          COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1             LUN
0013          COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014          COMMON /IVFND/       COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015          COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016          COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0017          DATA NFLAG4/'177767/
      C
      C LVFIND MUST BE CALLED IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE CALL TO THIS ROUTINE
      C INPUT IS EXPECTED THRU COMMONS LVARGS, LVFND, AND LVADDR.  THIS ROUTINE
      C SEARCHES THE MULTIVALUE LIST FOR THE IPOS'TH VALUE OF THE REQUESTED
      C TYPE.  IF SVI, TYPE MUST BE EITHER UNSPECIFIED OR CORRECT.
      C
      C DOES THE FUNCTION EXIST ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVFNV'
0018          IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 700
0020          IF(LSTHED .GT. 0) GO TO 100
      C SVI -  DOES FUNCTION QUALIFY ?
0022          IF(ABSPOS .NE. 1) GO TO 699
0024          IF(ITYP .EQ. 3) GO TO 700
0026          ISTYP = (FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) .AND. FLG67)
0027          IF(ISTYP .EQ. 3)ISTYP = 2
0029          IF(ISTYP .NE. ITYP)  GO TO 699
0031          GO TO 700
      C
      C MVI - FIRST VALUE HAS ALREADY BEEN FOUND BY LVFIND
0032  100     IF(IPOS .EQ. 1 .AND. ITYP .EQ. 3) GO TO 500
```

```
      C
      C *** BEGIN SEARCH
      C IF THE SAVED INDEX FACILITY IS NOT TO BE USED. GO TO 200
0034  120   IF(NSKIP .EQ. 1) GO TO 200
0036        IF(INDEX .EQ. 0) GO TO 200
      C
      C SAVED INDEX CAN'T BE USED IF IMMEDIATE PAST HISTORY = .  EXED
      C INSERTION OR DELETION.
0038        IF((FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FI4MSK)  .NE.  0) GO TO 200
      C
      C SAVED INDEX CAN'T BE USED IF SOURCE NODE OR LINK HAVE BEEN CHANGED
0040        IF((KFUNC .NE. IFUNC) .OR. (KARG .NE. IARG)) GO TO 200
      C
      C SAVED INDEX CAN'T BE USED IF DIRECTION OF SEARCH HAS SWITCHED
0042        IF((IPOS*INDEX) .LE. 0) GO TO 200
0044        NDX = FIGSPC(CTRL1 + INDXAD)
      C
      C SAVED INDEX CAN'T BE USED IF VALUE AT SAVED INDEX HAS BEEN MOVED
0045        IF((NDX .AND. FI5MSK) .NE. 0)  GO TO 200
      C
      C SAVED INDEX CAN'T BE USED IF VALUE AT SAVED INDEX HAS BEEN REMOVED
0047        IF((NDX .AND. FI1MSK) .EQ. 0)  GO TO 200
      C
      C IS SEARCH FROM BEGINNING FASTER THAN FROM SAVED INDEX ?
0049        KNDEX = IABS(INDEX)
0050        IF(ABSPOS .LT. 2) GO TO 200
0052        IF((ABSPOS+ABSPOS) .LE. KNDEX)  GO TO 200
      C
      C SAVED INDEX CAN BE USED, BEGIN SEARCH AT INDXAD.
0054        LOC = INDXAD
      C FIND RELATIVE DISTANCE FROM SAVED INDEX AND DETERMINE WHETHER TO
      C COUNT UP OR DOWN.  IF REQUESTED POSITION IS CLOSER TO THE BEGINNING
      C OF THE LIST THAN THE SAVED INDEX, COUNT UP, OTHERWISE, COUNT DOWN.
      C
0055        LENGTH = INDEX-IPOS
0056        ABSPOS = IABS(LENGTH)
0057        IF(LENGTH) 300,450,170
      C
      COUNT UP FROM INDXADD
      C
0058  170   ITOP = 0
0059        GO TO 420
      C
      C DO NOT USE SAVED INDEX.  START FROM THE BEGINNING OR END OF LIST
      C
0060  200   FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. NFLAG4
0061        IF(IPOS) 400,699,320
      C
      COUNT DOWN
      C
0062  300   LASTLC = LOC
0063        LOC = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0064        IF((FIGSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) .AND. FI0MSK) .NE. 0)  GO TO 600
0066  320   IF(ITYP .EQ. 3) GO TO 330
0068        ISTYP = (FIGSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) .AND. FLG67)
0069        IF(ISTYP .EQ. 3)ISTYP = 2
0071        IF(ISTYP .NE. ITYP) GO TO 300
```

```
0073  330    COUNT = COUNT+1
0074         IF(COUNT .NE. ABSPOS) GO TO 300
0076         GO TO 450
       C
       COUNT UP FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE LIST
       C
0077  400    ITOP = 1
0078  420    LOC = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0079         IF(ITOP .EQ. 1) GO TO 430
0081         IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)) .AND. FLGMSK) .NE. 0)
           1 GO TO 650
0083  430    ITOP = 0
0084         IF(ITYP .EQ. 3) GO TO 440
0086         ISTYP = (FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) .AND. FLG67)
0087         IF(ISTYP .EQ. 3)ISTYP = 2
0089         IF(ISTYP .NE. ITYP) GO TO 420
0091  440    COUNT = COUNT+1
0092         IF(COUNT .NE. ABSPOS) GO TO 420
0094  450    IVAL = NODSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
       C
       C  SAVE INDEX PARAMETERS AFTER SUCCESSFUL RETRIEVAL
       C
0095  500    IF(NSKIP .EQ. 1) GO TO 700
0097         KARG   = IARG
0098         KFUNC  = IFUNC
0099         INDXAD = LOC
0100         INDEX = IPOS
0101         SAVCON = CURPAG(2)
0102         GO TO 700
       C
       C POSSIBLE FAILURE.  DOES MVI EXTEND FORWARD TO ANOTHER CONTINUANT
0103  600    IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LASTLC) .AND. FLAG11) .EQ. 0) GO TO 699
0105         LSTCON = .TRUE.
0106         GO TO 699
       C
       C POSSIBLE FAILURE.  DOES MVI EXTEND BACKWARD TO ANOTHER CONTINUANT
0107  650    IF((FLGSPC(THIS) .AND. FLAG10) .EQ. 0) GO TO 699
0109         LSTCON = .TRUE.
       C
       C FAILURE EXIT
0110  699    ITESTR = -1
0111         IF(NSKIP .EQ. 0) INDEX = 0
0113         IVAL = IARG
       C
       C SUCCESS EXIT, SET DEFAULTS.
0114  700    ITYP = 3
0115         RETURN
0116         END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVBOTM
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
             1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,BAKCON,
             2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,REORG,FULL,LSTCON,RPLACE
0004          COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
             1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
             2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005          COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006          COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FIGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007          COMMON /IVFIAG/ FI0MSK,FI1MSK,FI2MSK,FI3MSK,FI4MSK,FI5MSK,FIG67,
             1              FIAG8,FIAG9,FIAG10,FIAG11,FIAG12,FIAG13,FIAG14,
             2              FIAG15
0008          COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009          COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010          COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1              USECT,HDRFIG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011          COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1              DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
             2              FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012          COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
0013          COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014          COMMON /IVFND/       COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015          COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016          COMMON /IVDEL1/ NUMRET,BAKCON
0017          COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE BRINGS INTO THE BUFFER THE LAST CONTINUANT OF A PAGE WHICH
      C CONTAINS A PORTION OF THE REQUESTED LIST.
      C ASSUME THAT THE BUFFER CONTAINS THE CONTINUANT WHICH HOLDS THE FIRST
      C PORTION OF THE MVL.
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVBOTM'
0018          TMPREQ = CURPAG(2)
      C SVI ?
0019  100     IF(LSTHED .GT. 0) GO TO 120
0021          LASTLC = THIS
0022          GO TO 140
      C
      C GET FIRST "VALUE" ON MVI
0023  120     ISTLOC = LSTSPC(CTRI1 + THIS)
      C
      C GET LAST "VALUE" ON MVI
0024          LASTLC = LNKSPC(CTRI1 + ISTLOC)
      C
      C DOES THE LIST END ON THIS CONTINUANT ?
```

```
0025  140   IF((FLGSPC(CTRL + LASTLC) .AND. FLAG(1) .EQ. 0) RETURN
0027        LSTCON = .TRUE.
      C
      C EXAMINE NEXT (SEQUENTIAL) CONTINUANT FOR A PORTION OF THE MVI
0028  200   REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2) + 1
0029        CALL LVEXCH
      C
      C ERROR IF SET OF CONTINUANTS IS EXHAUSTED
0030        IF(MSARET .GT. 0) GO TO 250
      C NO ERROR IF SEARCH ORIGINATED FROM LVINLEX
0032        IF(BAKCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 220
0034        REQPAG(2) = TMPREQ
0035        RETURN
      C
0036  220   ERRNUM = 42
0037        DUMP = 0
0038        CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0039        STOP
      C
      C DOES THIS CONTINUANT CONTAIN A PORTION OF THE MVI ?
0040  250   CALL LVFIND
0041        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 200
0043        TMPREQ = REQPAG(2)
0044        GO TO 100
0045        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVINEX
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL,FD1TMP,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,INSIDE,FULL,REORG,LSTCON,NXTCON,
           3       RPLACE
0004        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0008        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /LVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0012        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0013        COMMON /LVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014        COMMON /LVFND/      COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015        COMMON /LVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
0017        DATA INSIDE /.FALSE./
      C
      C THE INSERT EXECUTIVE ROUTINE COMPLETES THE TRIPLE IF NECESSARY AND
      C OBTAINS THE CORRECT P,C FOR SUBROUTINE LVNSRT TO OPERATE ON.
      C
      C IS LVNSRT BEING CALLED FROM AN INSERT STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVINEX'
0018        IF(INSIDE .EQ. .TRUE.) GO TO 100
      C
      C TO PREVENT RECURSION, SAVE THE FIND STRATEGY FLAGS AND TURN THEM OFF
0020        FD1TMP = FD1STR
0021        FD2TMP = FD2STR
0022        FD1STR = .FALSE.
0023        FD2STR = .FALSE.
      C
      C CALL USER'S FIRST INSERT STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0024        IF(IN1STR .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 100
      C
      C TO PREVENT RECURSION, INHIBIT CALLS TO ALL USER STRATEGY ROUTINES
```

```
0026          IN1TMP = IN1STR
0027          IN2TMP = IN2STR
0028          IN1STR = .FALSE.
0029          IN2STR = .FALSE.
0030          DL1TMP = DL1STR
0031          DL2TMP = DL2STR
0032          DL1STR = .FALSE.
0033          DL2STR = .FALSE.
      C
      C SET UP FOR FIRST USER ROUTINE
0034          CALL LVSTAC
0035          INSIDE = .TRUE.
0036          CALL USRIN1
0037          INSIDE = .FALSE.
0038          CALL LVPOP
0039          IN1STR = IN1TMP
0040          IN2STR = IN2TMP
0041          DL1STR = DL1TMP
0042          DL2STR = DL2TMP
      C
      C PROCEED WITH INSERTION ?
0043          IF(NSRTFI .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 1000
      C
      C *** ENSURE THAT THE TRIPLE IS COMPLETELY DEFINED ***
      C *** BRING IN REQ(P,C), DEFINE AS CURRENT(P,C)
      C     TEST SOURCE NODE
      C     IARG = -1       PLACE ON NEW PAGE AND DEFINE
      C          =  0            PLACE ON CURRENT PAGE AND DEFINE
      C          >= 2**SUFSZE, ALREADY DEFINED, SEPARATE PREFIX AND SUFFIX
      C          =N<2**SUFSZE, PLACE ON PAGE N AND DEFINE
0045  100     NXTCON = .FALSE.
0046          REQCON = REQPAG(2)
0047          IF(IARG .EQ. -1) REQCON = -1
0049          IF(IARG) 110,120,130
      C
      C PLACE ON NEW PAGE (CONT = 0)
0050  110     CALL LVNPAG
      C
      C PLACE ON CURRENT PAGE (AND CONT) AND DEFINE SUFFIX
0051  120     CALL LVGRN(SRCSUF)
      C
      C RECONSTRUCT IARG
0052          IARG = LVIFSH(CURPAG(1),SUFSZE) .OR. SRCSUF
0053          GO TO 200
      C
      C A SPECIFIC PAGE IS REQUESTED
      C     IS ONLY THE SUFFIX DEFINED ?  (IF SO, IT IS A PAGE REQUEST W/O SUF)
0054  130     IF(IARG .GE. 2**SUFSZE) GO TO 140
0056          REQPAG(1) = IARG
0057          GO TO 145
0058  140     REQPAG(1) = LVRTSH(IARG,SUFSZE)
      C
      C IMPROPER PAGE REQUEST ?
0059          IF(REQPAG(1) .IE. HACTPG(1)) GO TO 145
0061          ERRNUM = 60
0062          DUMP = 0
0063          CALL LVERR(DUMP)
```

```
0064          STOP
      C
      C TEST "REQUESTED CONTINUANT"
      C   REQPAG(2) >= 0, CONTINUANT SPECIFIED
      C    -1, NEW CONTINUANT
      C    -2, "ANY" CONTINUANT
      C    -3, CURRENT CONTINUANT IF CURRENT PAGE = REQUESTED PAGE
0065  145   IF(REQPAG(2) .GE. 0) GO TO 155
0067          IF(REQPAG(2) + 2) 150,160,170
      C
      C CURRENT CONTINUANT OF REQUESTED PAGE IF ALSO CURRENT PAGE
0068  150   REQPAG(2) = CURPAG(2)
0069          IF(REQPAG(1) .NE. CURPAG(1)) REQPAG(2) = 0
      C
      C BRING IN PROPER CONTINUANT
0071  155   CALL LVEXCH
0072  157   IF(IARG .GE. 2**SUFSZE) GO TO 200
0074          GO TO 120
      C
      C CONTINUANT NOT SPECIFIED, SET TO ZERO
0075  160   REQPAG(2) = 0
0076          GO TO 155
      C
      C CREATE NEW CONTINUANT
0077  170   CALL LVNCON
0078          GO TO 157
      C
      C TEST IFUNC AND RECONSTRUCT IF NECESSARY
0079  200   IF(IFUNC .GE. 2**SUFSZE) GO TO 300
0081          TEMPAG = REQPAG(1)
0082          REQPAG(1) = IFUNC
0083          IF(IFUNC .EQ. 0) REQPAG(1) = CURPAG(1)
0085          REQPAG(3) = REQPAG(1)
0086          CALL LVGRN(LNKSUF)
0087          IFUNC = LVIFSH(REQPAG(3),SUFSZE) .OR. LNKSUF
0088          REQPAG(1) = TEMPAG
      C
      C TEST THE SINK NODE AND RECONSTRUCT IF NECESSARY
      C   RANDOM NUMBER ?
0089  300   IF(ITYP1(1) .NE. 0) GO TO 400
0091          IF(IVALS(1) .GE. 2**SUFSZE) GO TO 400
0093          TEMPAG = REQPAG(1)
0094          IF(IVALS(1)) 310,320,330
      C
      C SINK NODE POINTS TO NEW PAGE
0095  310   REQPAG(4) = HACTPG(1) + 1
0096          GO TO 340
      C
      C SINK NODE POINTS TO CURRENT PAGE
0097  320   REQPAG(4) = CURPAG(1)
0098          GO TO 340
      C
      C SINK NODE POINTS TO DIFFERENT PAGE
0099  330   REQPAG(4) = IVALS(1)
0100  340   REQPAG(1) = REQPAG(4)
0101          CALL LVGRN(SNKSUF)
0102          REQPAG(1) = TEMPAG
```

```
0103          IVALS(1) = LVIFSH(REQPAG(4),SUFSZE) .OR. SNKSUF
      C
      C BEGIN SEARCH FOR EXISTING LIST
0104  400     FULL = .FALSE.
0105          IF(INDXON .NE. 0) GO TO 420
      C
      C 'NORMAL' INSERTION, FIND BOTTOM OF LIST
0107  410     IPOS = -1
0108  420     TEMPOS = IPOS
0109          TMPREQ = REQPAG(2)
0110          CALL LVFDEX
0111          REQPAG(2) = TMPREQ
0112          IPOS = TEMPOS
      C
      C LIST FOUND ON REQUESTED CONTINUANT ?
0113          IF(ITESTR .GT. 0) GO TO 500
      C
      C REQUEST FOR NEW CONTINUANT (OR PAGE) ?
0115          IF(REQCON .EQ. -1) GO TO 500
      C
      C PLACE NEW LIST ACCORDING TO REQPAG(2) BUT FIRST SEARCH ELSEWHERE
0117          IPOS = TEMPOS
0118          TMPREQ = REQPAG(2)
0119          REQPAG(2) = -2
0120          CALL LVFDEX
0121          IPOS = TEMPOS
0122          REQPAG(2) = TMPREQ
      C
      C FOUND LIST ON DIFFERENT CONTINUANT ?
0123          IF(ITESTR .GT. 0) GO TO 450
      C
      C LIST DOES NOT EXIST ON ANY CONTINUANT
0125          IPOS = TEMPOS
0126          CALL LVFDEX
0127          IPOS = TEMPOS
0128          REQPAG(2) = TMPREQ
0129          GO TO 500
      C
      C IF CONT WAS NOT SPECIFIED, LIST FOUND ON NON-ZERO'TH CONTINUANT
      C OTHERWISE, LIST WAS FOUND ON THE 'WRONG' CONTINUANT AND MVI MUST
      C BE REORGANIZED AND PLACED ON REQCON
0130  450     IF(REQCON .EQ. -2) GO TO 500
0132          REORG = .TRUE.
0133          CALL LVREOR(REQCON)
0134          REORG = .FALSE.
0135          GO TO 800
      C
      C PERFORM INSERTION
0136  500     CALL LVNSRT
0137          IF(.NOT. FULL) GO TO 800
      C
      C CONTINUANT IS FULL, PLACE ON NEXT CONTINUANT IF SPACE IS AVAILABLE
0139          FULL = .FALSE.
      C
      C SPECIAL HANDLING FOR OVERFLOW ON INDEXED INSERTION
0140          IF(INDXON .NE. 0) GO TO 600
      C
```

```
      C DOES A PORTION OF THE MVI RESIDE ON THE CURRENT CONTINUANT ?
0142  505   IF(ITESTR .LE. 0) GO TO 520
      C
      C SET MVI CONTINUATION FLAG
0144        FLGSPC(CTRL1+LASTLC)=FLGSPC(CTRL1+LASTLC) .OR. FLAG11
0145        NXTCON = .TRUE.
0146  520   REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2) + 1
0147        FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG)=FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
           1 .OR. MWRITE
0148        CALL LVEXCH
0149        IF(MSARET .LE. 0) CALL LVNCON
0151        CALL LVFIND
0152        GO TO 500
      C
      C OVERFLOW ON INDEXED INSERTION
0153  600   IF(IPOS .EQ. -1) GO TO 505
0155        CALL LVOVER
0156        GO TO 505
      C
      C RESET CONTINUANT USAGE RATIO
0157  800   IF(RPLACE .EQ. .TRUE.) GO TO 820
0159        LNKSPC(CTRLPT+INSDEL) = LNKSPC(CTRLPT+INSDEL) + NVAL
      C
      C CONTINUANT HAS BEEN MODIFIED
0160  820   FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG)=FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
           1 .OR. MWRITE
0161        NODSPC(CTRLPT+REGAS) = REGASP
      C
      C IF LIST IS CONTAINED ON MORE THAN ONE CONTINUANT,
      C SET BACK POINTING FLAG
0162        IF(NXTCON .EQ. .TRUE.)
           1 FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .OR. FLAG10
      C
      C IF A SPECIFIC CONTINUANT WAS REQUESTED, SET REORG INHIBIT FLAG
0164        IF(REQCON .NE. -2)
           1 FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .OR. FLAG12
0166        REQPAG(2) = -2
      C
      C CALL SECOND USER INSERTION STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0167  1000  IF(IN2STR .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 1100
0169        IN1TMP = IN1STR
0170        IN2TMP = IN2STR
0171        IN1STR = .FALSE.
0172        IN2STR = .FALSE.
0173        DL1TMP = DL1STR
0174        DL2TMP = DL2STR
0175        DL1STR = .FALSE.
0176        DL2STR = .FALSE.
0177        CALL LVSTAC
0178        INSIDE = .TRUE.
0179        CALL USRIN2
0180        INSIDE = .FALSE.
0181        CALL LVPOP
0182        IN1STR = IN1TMP
0183        IN2STR = IN2TMP
0184        DL1STR = DL1TMP
0185        DL2STR = DL2TMP
      C
      C RESTORE FIND STRATEGY FLAGS
0186  1100  IF(INSIDE .EQ. .TRUE.) RETURN
0188        FD1STR = FD1TMP
0189        FD2STR = FD2TMP
0190        RETURN
0191        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVNSRT
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL,IN1TMP,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,FULL,REORG,LSTCON,RPLACE
0004        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FIGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0008        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0012        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0013        COMMON /LVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014        COMMON /LVFND/        COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015        COMMON /LVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0017        DATA TWO/"2/,THREE/"3/,NFLG67/"177774/,SVIRPL/"0/
      C
      C CALLS TO LVFINI OR LVFNV MUST PRECEDE A CALL TO THIS ROUTINE.
      C
      C INSERTION TYPE ?
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVNSRT'
0018        RPLACE = .FALSE.
0019        IF(INDXON-1) 125,126,127
      C
      C IS THE GIRS BUFFER FULL ?
0020  125   IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)) GO TO 98
      C
      C FORM FIRST WORD OF SINGLE OR MULTIVALUED FUNCTION
0022        FLGTMP = FL1MSK .OR. ITYP1(1)
0023        IF(NVAL .EQ. 1)GO TO 20
0025        LSTTMP = REGASP
0026        FLGTMP = FLGTMP .OR. FL0MSK .OR. FL2MSK
0027        GO TO 21
0028  20    LSTTMP = IVALS(1)
      C
```

```
      C IF THIS FUNCTION ALREADY EXISTS, GO TO 43
0029  21    IF(ITESTR .GT. 0) GO TO 43
      C
      C IF THAT ADDRESS IS ALREADY IN WORKING SPACE, GO TO 25
0031        IF((FI1MSK .AND. FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)) .NE. 0) GO TO 25
      C
      C UPDATE REGASP(IF NECESSARY)
0033        IF(IADD .EQ. REGASP)REGASP = LSTSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)
      C
      C UPDATE AVAILABLE SPACE
0035        LSTSPC(CTRI1 + NODSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)) = LSTSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)
0036        NODSPC(CTRI1 + LSTSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)) = NODSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)
      C
      C INSERT FUNCTION
0037        NODSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) = IFUNC
0038        LSTSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) = LSTTMP
0039        LNKSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) = IADD
0040        FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) = FIGSPC(CTRI1+IADD).OR.FIGTMP.OR.FI5MSK
      C
      C INSERT ANY ADDITIONAL FUNCTION VALUES
0041        IF(NVAL .EQ. 1) GO TO 100
0043        HEAD = IADD
0044        OIDLOC = IADD
0045        GO TO 50
      C
      C IF THAT ADDRESS CONTAINS THE HEAD OF A CONFLICT LIST, GO TO 60
0046  25    IF((FI5MSK .AND. FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)) .GT. 0) GO TO 60
      C
      C IF THAT ADDRESS CONTAINS A VALUE ON A MULTIVALUE LIST, GO TO 35
0048        IF(((FI2MSK .AND. FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)) .GT. 0) .AND.
           1 (FI0MSK .AND. FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)) .EQ. 0)          GO TO 35
      C
      C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      C-THE ADDRESS CONTAINS A FUNCTION ON A CONFLICT LIST,BUT NOT THE HEAD OF LIST
0050        THIS = IADD
      C
      C FIND THE PRECEDING FUNCTION ON THE CONFLICT LIST
0051  26    IF(LNKSPC(CTRI1 + LNKSPC(CTRI1 + THIS)) .EQ. IADD) GO TO 27
0053        THIS = LNKSPC(CTRI1 + THIS)
0054        GO TO 26
0055  27    LAST = LNKSPC(CTRI1 + THIS)
0056        NEWLOC = REGASP
0057        IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRI1 + REGASP)) GO TO 98
      C
      C UPDATE AVAILABLE SPACE AND REGASP
0059        CALL LVUPDT
      C MOVE THE FUNCTION ON A CONFLICT LIST TO THE FIRST CELL OF AVAILABLE
      C SPACE
0060        NODSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = NODSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)
0061        LSTSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = LSTSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)
0062        LNKSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = LNKSPC(CTRI1 + IADD)
0063        FIGSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) .OR. FI4MSK
0064        FIGSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) = 0
0065        LNKSPC(CTRI1 + LAST) = NEWLOC
      C
      C INSERT THIS FUNCTION AS THE HEAD OF A CONFLICT LIST
0066        NODSPC(CTRI1 + IADD) = IFUNC
```

```
0067          LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) = IADD
0068          LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) = LSTTMP
0069          FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) =
             1     FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) .OR. FIGTMP .OR. FI4MSK .OR. FI5MSK
0070          IF((FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC) .AND. FI0MSK) .EQ. 0)  GO TO 34
      C
      C IF THE FUNCTION THAT WAS MOVED IS THE HEAD OF A MULTIVALUE LIST,FIX POINTERS
0072          NEXT = LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC)
0073  30      NEXT = LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + NEXT)
0074          IF(LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + NEXT) .NE. IADD) GO TO 30
0076          LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + NEXT) = NEWLOC
      C
      C INSERT ANY ADDITIONAL FUNCTION VALUES
0077  34      HEAD = IADD
0078          OLDLOC = IADD
0079          IF(NVAL .GT. 1) GO TO 50
0081          GO TO 100
      C
      C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      C-THE ADDRESS CONTAINS A VALUE ON A MULTIVALUE LIST
0082  35      NEWLOC = REGASP
0083          IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + REGASP)) GO TO 98
      C
      C UPDATE AVAILABLE SPACE AND REGASP
0085          CALL LVUPDT
      C
      C MOVE THE VALUE ON A MULTIVALUE LIST TO THE FIRST CELL OF
      C AVAILABLE SPACE
0086          NODSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC) = NODSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD)
0087          LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC) = LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD)
0088          LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC) = LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD)
0089          FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC) = FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD)
0090          FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) = 0
      C
      C  RESET POINTERS
      C
0091          L1 = LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC)
0092          IF((FI0MSK .AND. FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + L1)) .EQ. 0) GO TO 200
0094          LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + L1)) = NEWLOC
0095          GO TO 201
0096  200     LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + L1) = NEWLOC
0097  201     KZVAL = LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC))
0098          IF((FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + KZVAL) .AND. FI0MSK) .NE. 0)  GO TO 38
0100          LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + NEWLOC)) = NEWLOC
0101          GO TO 39
0102  38      LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + KZVAL) = NEWLOC
0103  39      NODSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) = IFUNC
      C INSERT THIS FUNCTION AS THE HEAD OF A CONFLICT LIST
0104          LNKSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) = IADD
0105          LSTSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) = LSTTMP
0106          FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) =
             1     FIGSPC(CTRI 1 + IADD) .OR. FIGTMP .OR. FI4MSK .OR. FI5MSK
0107          GO TO 100
      C
      C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      C-THE FUNCTION TO BE INSERTED IS ON THE CONFLICT LIST
0108  43      HEAD = THIS
```

```
      C
      C IS THIS A SINGLE VALUE LIST OR MULTIVALUE LIST?
0109        IF(LSTHED .LT. 0) GO TO 51
      C
      C  OLDLOC IS THE LOCATION OF THE LAST VALUE ON THE MULTIVALUE LIST
      C
0111        OLDLOC = LNKSPC(CTRL + LSTHED)
      C
      C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      C-INSERT ADDITIONAL FUNCTION VALUES
0112  50    LSTASP = NODSPC(CTRL + REGASP)
0113        IN = 0
0114        GO TO 56
      C
      C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      C-FORM MULTIVALUE LIST TO ADD VALUE(S) TO SINGLE-VALUED FUNCTION
0115  51    IN = 0
0116        IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRL + REGASP))GO TO 98
0118        LSTASP = NODSPC(CTRL + REGASP)
0119        NEWLOC = REGASP
0120        REGASP = LSTSPC(CTRL + REGASP)
0121        NODSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = LSTSPC(CTRL + THIS)
0122        TEMP = (FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) .AND. FLG67)
0123        FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = (TEMP .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC))
0124        FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) = (FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) .AND. NFLG67)
0125        FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) = (FL2MSK .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS))
0126        FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) = (FL0MSK .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS))
0127        LNKSPC(CTRIPT+INSPEL) = LNKSPC(CTRIPT+INSPEL) + 1
0128        OLDLOC = THIS
      C
      C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
      C INSERT ANOTHER VALUE ON MULTIVALUE LIST
0129  52    FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = (FL2MSK .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC))
0130        FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = (FL1MSK .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC))
0131        LSTSPC(CTRL + OLDLOC) = NEWLOC
0132        LNKSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = OLDLOC
0133        OLDLOC = NEWLOC
0134  56    NEWLOC = REGASP
0135        IF(IN .GT. 0) GO TO 57
      C
      C NO VALUES HAVE BEEN INSERTED YET
0137        IN = 1
0138        GO TO 58
      C
      C SOME VALUES HAVE BEEN INSERTED
0139  57    IF(IN .EQ. NVAL) GO TO 67
0141        IN = IN+1
      C
0142  58    IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRL + REGASP)) GO TO 98
0144        REGASP = LSTSPC(CTRL + REGASP)
0145        NODSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = IVALS(IN)
0146        FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC) = (ITYP1(IN) .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + NEWLOC))
0147        ITYP1(IN) = 0
0148        GO TO 52
      C
      C END MULTIVALUE LIST AND UPDATE AVAILABLE SPACE
0149  67    LSTSPC(CTRL + OLDLOC) = HEAD
```

```
0150          NODSPC(CTRL + REGASP) = LSTASP
0151          LSTSPC(CTRL + LSTASP) = REGASP
0152          LNKSPC(CTRL + LSTSPC(CTRL + HEAD)) = OLDLOC
0153          GO TO 100
              C
              C-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
              C-THE FUNCTION TO BE INSERTED IS NOT ON THE CONFLICT LIST
0154  60      ASPREG = REGASP
0155          LSTASP = NODSPC(CTRL + REGASP)
0156          IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRL + REGASP)) GO TO 98
              C
              C UPDATE AVAILABLE SPACE AND REGASP
0158          CALL LVUPDT
              C
              C INSERT FUNCTION IN FIRST CELL OF AVAILABLE SPACE
0159          NODSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) = IFUNC
0160          IF(NVAL .EQ. 1)GO TO 611
0162          LSTSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) = REGASP
0163          FLGSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) = (FL2MSK .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + ASPREG))
0164          FLGSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) = (FL0MSK .OR. FLGSPC(CTRL + ASPREG))
0165          GO TO 612
0166  611     LSTSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) = IVALS(1)
0167  612     FLGSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) =
             1 FLGSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) .OR. ITYP1(1) .OR. FL1MSK .OR. FL4MSK
0168          LNKSPC(CTRL + ASPREG) = IADD
0169          LNKSPC(CTRL + LAST) = ASPREG
0170          IF(NVAL .EQ. 1) GO TO 100
              C
              C INSERT ADDITIONAL VALUES
0172          LSTASP = NODSPC(CTRL + REGASP)
0173          OLDLOC = ASPREG
0174          HEAD = ASPREG
0175          IN = 0
0176          GO TO 56
              C
              C  DESTRUCTIVE INSERTION
              C
              C A CALL TO LVFIND MUST PRECEDE A CALL TO EITHER 126 OR 127.
              C GIVEN N VALUES OF TYPE K ON A LIST WHERE N.GE.0 , INDEXED
              C INSERTIONS SHALL SUCCEED FOR IPOS.GE.1 .AND. IPOS .LE. N+1
              C
              C DEFEAT SAVED INDEX UNTIL NEXT RETRIEVAL.
0177  126     FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) = FLGSPC(CTRL + THIS) .OR. FL4MSK
0178          ABSPOS = IABS(IPOS)
0179          KPOS = IPOS
0180          INDEX = 0
              C DOES THE IPOS'TH VALUE OF THE PROPER TYPE EXIST?
0181          IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 90
              C REPLACE VALUE AT LOCATION 'LOC'.  SVI OR MVI?
0183          RPLACE = .TRUE.
0184          IF(LSTHED .GT. 0) GO TO 356
              C SVI
0186          LSTSPC(CTRL + LOC) = IVALS(1)
0187          SVIRPL = 1
0188          GO TO 365
              C MVI
0189  356     NODSPC(CTRL + LOC) = IVALS(1)
```

```
      C REPLACE TYPE.
0190  365   FIGSPC(CTRI1 + LOC) =
           1     ((FIGSPC(CTRI1 + LOC) .AND. NFIG67) .OR. ITYP1(1))
0191        GO TO 100
      C
      C IPOS'TH VALUE WAS NOT FOUND, INDEXED INSERTION CAN STILL SUCCEED
      C IF (IPOS-1) VALUE IS FOUND.  THIS THEN BECOMES A NORMAL INSERTION
      C IF ABSPOS = 1 OR THE VALUE WILL BE THE LAST IN THE LIST.  OTHERWISE,
      C THIS BECOMES A NONDESTRUCTIVE INSERTION TO THE FIRST POSITION IN
      C THE LIST
      C
0192  90    IF(ABSPOS .EQ. 1) GO TO 125
0194        IF(KPOS) 91,97,92
0195  91    KPOS = KPOS+1
0196        GO TO 93
0197  92    KPOS = KPOS-1
0198  93    CALL LVFIND
0199        IPOS = KPOS
0200        CALL LVFNV(INDEX,INDEX,INDEX,INDEX)
      C FAILURE IF NO VALUE IS FOUND.
0201        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 97
      C NORMAL INSERTION IF REQUEST WAS IPOS'TH FROM THE TOP.
0203        IF(KPOS .GT. 0) GO TO 125
      C NONDESTRUCTIVE INSERTION AT THE BEGINNING OF THE LIST.
0205        NEWLOC = REGASP
0206        IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRI1 + REGASP)) GO TO 98
0208        CALL LVUPDT
      C SVI OR MVI?
0209        IF(LSTHED .GT. 0) GO TO 377
0211        GO TO 344
      C
      C  NONDESTRUCTIVE INSERTION
      C
      C IF IPOS = -1, PLACE AT THE END OF THE LIST (NORMAL INSERTION).
0212  127   IF(IPOS .EQ. -1) GO TO 125
      C
      C DEFEAT SAVED INDEX UNTIL NEXT RETRIEVAL.
0214        FIGSPC(CTRI1 + THIS) = FIGSPC(CTRI1 + THIS) .OR. FI4MSK
0215        ABSPOS = IABS(IPOS)
0216        KPOS = IPOS
0217        INDEX = 0
0218        NEWLOC = REGASP
      C DOES THE IPOS'TH VALUE OF THE PROPER TYPE EXIST?
0219        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 90
0221        IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRI1 + REGASP)) GO TO 98
0223        CALL LVUPDT
      C SVI OR MVI?
0224        IF(LSTHED .LT. 0) GO TO 344
      C MVI
0226        IF(KPOS .LT. 0) GO TO 347
      C
      C PLACE VALUE AT THE IPOS'TH POSITION (WRT ITYP) FROM THE TOP OF LIST
0228  377   ISTLOC = LNKSPC(CTRI1 + LOC)
0229        NODSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = IVALS(1)
0230        LSTSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = LOC
0231        LNKSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = ISTLOC
0232        FIGSPC(CTRI1 + NEWLOC) = FI1MSK .OR. FI2MSK .OR. ITYP1(1)
```

```
0233          IF(LOC .NE. LSTHED) GO TO 321
0235          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + ISTLOC)) = NEWLOC
0236          GO TO 322
0237    321   LSTSPC(CTRL1 + ISTLOC) = NEWLOC
0238    322   LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) = NEWLOC
0239          GO TO 100
      C
      C PLACE VALUE AT THE IPOS'TH POSITION (WRT ITYP) FROM THE BOTTOM OF
      C THE LIST
0240    347   NODSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = IVALS(1)
0241          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0242          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = LOC
0243          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = FL1MSK .OR. FL2MSK .OR. ITYPL(1)
0244          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)) .AND. FL0MSK) .EQ. 0)
             1    GO TO 323
0246          KZVAL = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0247          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + KZVAL)) = NEWLOC
0248          GO TO 324
0249    323   LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)) = NEWLOC
0250    324   LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) = NEWLOC
0251          GO TO 100
      C
      C CREATE NVL WITH NEW VALUE AT THE TOP OF THE LIST.
0252    344   IF(REGASP .EQ. LSTSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)) GO TO 98
0254          NWLOC2 = REGASP
0255          CALL LVUPDT
0256          NODSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = IVALS(1)
0257          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = NWLOC2
0258          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = NWLOC2
0259          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + NEWLOC) = FL1MSK .OR. FL2MSK .OR. ITYPL(1)
0260          NODSPC(CTRL1 + NWLOC2) = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + THIS)
0261          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NWLOC2) = THIS
0262          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NWLOC2) = NEWLOC
0263          KLGTEP = FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FLG67
0264          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + NWLOC2) = (FL1MSK .OR. FL2MSK) .OR. KLGTEP
0265          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = NEWLOC
0266          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) =
             1    (FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .OR. FL0MSK) .OR. FL2MSK
      C FLAG 4 IS SET BECAUSE THIS INSERTION MIGHT BE A RECREATION OF AN
      C OLD LIST
0267    100   FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .OR. FL4MSK
0268          IVAL = IVALS(1)
      C "FAILURE" IF IFUNC+IARG DID NOT PREVIOUSLY EXIST
      C     IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FL0MSK) .NE. 0) .OR.
      C    1    SVLRPL .EQ. 1) ITESTR  = 1
0269    97    IPOS = 1
0270          SVLRPL = 0
0271          ITYP = 3
0272          INDXON = 0
0273          NVAL = 1
0274          ITYPL(1) = 0
0275          RETURN
      C
      C CONTINUANT IS FULL, TRY AGAIN
0276    98    FULL = .TRUE.
0277          RETURN
0278          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVUPDT
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0005        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0006        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1            FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2            FLAG15
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE UPDATES AVAILABLE SPACE AND THE REGISTER OF AVAILABLE
      C SPACE - REGASP
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVUPDT'
0007        LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)) = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)
0008        NODSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)) = NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)
0009        REGASP = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)
0010        XXX=1000
0011        IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1+REGASP).OR.FL3MSK).NE.FL3MSK)XXX=XXX*XXX
0013        RETURN
0014        END
```

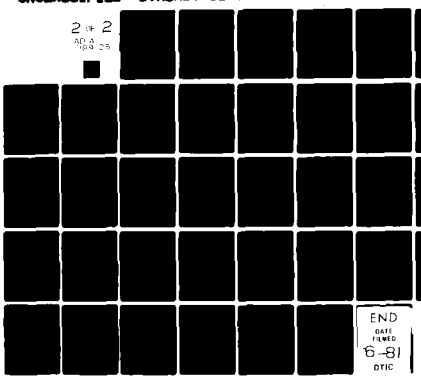
```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVDLEX
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,FD1TMP,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,INSIDE,REORG,FULL,LSTCON,RPLACE,
           3       BAKCON
0004        COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /IVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0008        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /IVHDV1/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READV1,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011        COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
           2             FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0013        COMMON /IVFND/       COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0014        COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0015        COMMON /IVDEL1/ NUMRET,BAKCON
0016        COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
0017        DATA INSIDE /.FALSE./
      C
      C THE DELETE EXECUTIVE ROUTINE OBTAINS THE CORRECT P,C FOR SUBROUTINE
      C LVDLET TO OPERATE ON.
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVDLEX'
      C IS LVDLET BEING CALLED FROM A DELETE STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0018        IF(INSIDE .EQ. .TRUE.) GO TO 100
      C
      C TO PREVENT RECURSION, SAVE THE FIND STRATEGY FLAGS AND TURN THEM OFF
0020        FD1TMP = FD1STR
0021        FD2TMP = FD2STR
0022        FD1STR = .FALSE.
0023        FD2STR = .FALSE.
      C
      C CALL USER'S FIRST DELETE STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0024        IF(DL1STR .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 100
      C
      C TO PREVENT RECURSION, INHIBIT CALLS TO ALL USER STRATEGY ROUTINES
```

```
0026          DL1TMP = DL1STR
0027          DL2TMP = DL2STR
0028          DL1STR = .FALSE.
0029          DL2STR = .FALSE.
0030          IN1TMP = IN1STR
0031          IN2TMP = IN2STR
0032          IN1STR = .FALSE.
0033          IN2STR = .FALSE.
      C
      C SET UP FOR FIRST USER ROUTINE
0034          CALL LVSTAC
0035          INSIDE = .TRUE.
0036          CALL USRDL1
0037          INSIDE = .FALSE.
0038          CALL LVPOP
0039          DL1STR = DL1TMP
0040          DL2STR = DL2TMP
0041          IN1STR = IN1TMP
0042          IN2STR = IN2TMP
      C
      C PROCEED WITH DELETION ?
0043          IF(DLETFI .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 600
      C
      C BRING IN PROPER CONTINUANT
0045  100     J = 0
0046          CALL LVFDEX(J,J,J,J,J)
      C
      C NO LIST TO BE DELETED ?
0047          IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 600
      C
      C ASSUME LIST DOES NOT PROCEED TO ANOTHER CONTINUANT
0049  200     LSTCON = .FALSE.
0050          BAKCON = .FALSE.
      C
      C NUMRET COUNTS THE NUMBER OF LOCATIONS RETURNED TO AVAILABLE SPACE
0051          NUMRET = 0
0052          CALL LVDLET
      C
      C UPDATE CONTINUANT FILL QUANTITY
0053          LNKSPC(CTRIPT+INSDEL) = LNKSPC(CTRIPT+INSDEL) - NUMRET
      C
      C CONTINUANT HAS BEEN MODIFIED
0054          FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFLG) = FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFLG) .OR. MWRITE
      C
      C INDEXED DELETE ?
0055          IF(INDXON .EQ. 1) GO TO 400
      C
      C FINISHED ?
0057          IF(LSTCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 600
      C
      C EXAMINE NEXT CONTINUANT
0059  300     REQPAG(2) = CURPAG(2) + 1
0060          J = 0
0061          CALL LVFDEX(J,J,J,J,J)
      C
      C NO MORE CONTINUANTS ?
0062          IF(MSARET .LE. 0) GO TO 500
```

AD-A099 125 DAVID W TAYLOR NAVAL SHIP RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CE--ETC F/G 5/2
PAGED GIRS (GRAPH INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEM) USERS MANUAL.(U)
MAY 81 I S ZARITSKY

UNCLASSIFIED DTNSRDC-81/024 NL

2 OF 2
AD A 099 125



```
      C
      C DOES A PORTION OF THE LIST RESIDE ON CURRENT [illegible] ?
0064        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 300
0066        GO TO 200
      C
      C RESET DEFAULT TO "DELETE ENTIRE LIST"
0067  400   INDXON = 0
0068        IF(BAKCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 450
      C
      C LIST NO LONGER POINTS FORWARD TO A FOLLOWING CONTINUANT, REMOVE FLAG
0070        IPOS = -1
0071        CALL LVFDEX
0072        FLGSPC(CTRL1+LOC) = FLGSPC(CTRL1+LOC) .AND. .NOT. FLAG11
0073  450   IF(LSTCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 600
      C
      C LIST NO LONGER POINTS BACKWARD TO A PREVIOUS CONTINUANT, REMOVE FLAG
0075        IPOS = 1
0076        CALL LVFDEX
0077        FLGSPC(CTRL1+THIS) = FLGSPC(CTRL1+THIS) .AND. .NOT. FLAG10
0078        GO TO 600
      C
      C ERROR, LIST CONTINUATION FLAG BUT NO MORE CONTINUANTS !
0079  500   ERRNUM = 50
0080        MODE = BCD
0081        PAGES = -1
0082        DUMP = 0
0083        CALL LVPUMP(DUMP)
0084        X = 1000
0085        X = X * X
0086        STOP
      C
      C CALL SECOND USER DELETION STRATEGY ROUTINE ?
0087  600   IF(DL2STR .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 700
0089        DL1TMP = DL1STR
0090        DL2TMP = DL2STR
0091        DL1STR = .FALSE.
0092        DL2STR = .FALSE.
0093        IN1TMP = IN1STR
0094        IN2TMP = IN2STR
0095        IN1STR = .FALSE.
0096        IN2STR = .FALSE.
0097        CALL LVSTAC
0098        INSIDE = .TRUE.
0099        CALL USRDL2
0100        INSIDE = .FALSE.
0101        CALL LVPOP
0102        DL1STR = DL1TMP
0103        DL2STR = DL2TMP
0104        IN1STR = IN1TMP
0105        IN2STR = IN2TMP
      C
      C RESTORE FIND STRATEGY FLAGS
0106  700   IF(INSIDE .EQ. .TRUE.) RETURN
0108        FD1STR = FD1TMP
0109        FD2STR = FD2TMP
0110        RETURN
0111        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVDLET
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,DL1TMP,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,REORG,FULL,LSTCON,RPLACE,BAKCON
0004        COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTPG(4),MSARPT,
           1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),KSELCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FIGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /IVFLAG/ FI0MSK,FI1MSK,FI2MSK,FI3MSK,FI4MSK,FI5MSK,FIG67,
           1              FIAG8,FIAG9,FIAG10,FIAG11,FIAG12,FIAG13,FIAG14,
           2              FIAG15
0008        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1              MSA,PAGIOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OICHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OIDNDH,DNODER,NROWB,DROWB
0011        COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1              DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
           2              FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFIOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1              LUN
0013        COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014        COMMON /IVSTAK/ CURIEV,NUMVAR,STACK(1)
0015        COMMON /IVFND/       COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0016        COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0017        COMMON /IVDEL1/ NUMRET,BAKCON
0018        COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0019        DATA NFI023/"177517/
      C
      C
      C
      C DOES THE LIST EXIST ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVDLET'
0020        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) RETURN
      C
      C SVI OR MVI ?
0022        IF(LSTHED .LT. 0) GO TO 200
      C
      C INDEXED DELETE ?
0024        IF(INDXON .EQ. 1) GO TO 500
      C
      C DELETE ENTIRE MULTIVALUE LIST
0026        ISADD = LSTHED
0027        LOC = THIS
0028  100   NXTADD = LSTSPC(CTRI1 + ISADD)
0029        IF((FLGSPC(CTRI1 + NXTADD) .AND. FIAG11) .NE. 0) LSTCON = .TRUE.
```

```
0031          NODSPC(CTRL1 + ISADD) = NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)
0032          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + ISADD) = REGASP
0033          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + ISADD) = 0
0034          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + ISADD) = 0
0035          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)) = ISADD
0036          NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP) = ISADD
0037          NUMRET = NUMRET + 1
0038          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + NXTADD) .AND. FL0MSK) .NE. 0) GO TO 200
0040          ISADD = NXTADD
0041          GO TO 100
      C
      C DELETE SINGLE VALUED FUNCTION
      C FORWARD OR BACK MVI CONTINUANT POINTER FLAGS MAY HAVE TO BE REMOVED
0042  200     IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FLAG11) .NE. 0) LSTCON = .TRUE.
0044          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .AND. FLAG10) .NE. 0) BAKCON = .TRUE.
      C IF THE LIST EXTENDED TO BOTH A PREVIOUS AND FOLLOWING CONTINUANT,
      C DO NOT REMOVE POINTER FLAGS
0046          IF(LSTCON .EQ. .FALSE. .OR. BAKCON .EQ. .FALSE.) GO TO 220
0048          LSTCON = .FALSE.
0049          BAKCON = .FALSE.
      C IS THE FUNCTION HEAD OF A CONFLICT LIST
0050  220     IF(THIS .NE. IADD) GO TO 400
0052          NXFUNC = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + IADD)
      C IF THIS FUNCTION IS THE ONLY ONE ON THE CONFLICT LIST, GO TO 300.
      C OTHERWISE, PLACE NEXT FUNCTION ON CONFLICT LIST IN 'HEAD OF
      C CONFLICT LIST' LOCATION (IADD)
0053          IF(NXFUNC .EQ. IADD) GO TO 300
0055          NODSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) = NODSPC(CTRL1 + NXFUNC)
0056          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NXFUNC)
0057          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NXFUNC)
0058          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) = FLGSPC(CTRL1 + NXFUNC)
0059          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) = FLGSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) .OR. FL5MSK
0060          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + IADD) .AND. FL6MSK) .EQ. 0) GO TO 270
      C IF THE MOVED FUNCTION IS A MVI, THE POINTER FROM THE LAST VALUE OF
      C THE LIST TO THE HEAD MUST BE UPDATED.
0062          KVAL = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + IADD)
0063  250     KVAL = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + KVAL)
0064          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + KVAL)) .AND. FL0MSK) .EQ. 0)
             1 GO TO 250
0066          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + KVAL) = IADD
0067  270     LOC = NXFUNC
      C RETURN LOCATION TO AVAILABLE SPACE
0068  300     NODSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) = NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)
0069          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) = REGASP
0070          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) = 0
0071          FLGSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) = 0
0072          NODSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)) = LOC
0073          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NODSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)) = LOC
0074          NUMRET = NUMRET + 1
0075          RETURN
      C
      C FUNCTION TO BE DELETED IS NOT THE HEAD OF A CONFLICT LIST.
      C THE FUNCTION PRECEDING THIS (FUNCTION BEING DELETED) MUST POINT TO
      C THE FUNCTION FOLLOWING THIS
0076  400     LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LAST) = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + THIS)
0077          GO TO 300
      C
```

```
      C *** INDEXED DELETE
      C
      C FUNCTION MUST BE A MVI OR, IF SVI, ABS(IPOS) = 1 WITH PROPER TYPE.
      C DELETE VALUE AT LOC.  DEFEAT SAVED INDEX FOR THIS LIST UNTIL AFTER
      C NEXT RETRIEVAL.
0078  500   FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .OR. FI4MSK
      C
      C INDEXED DELETE CAN BE REDUCED TO FOUR CASES.  DELETE VALUE IN
      C FIRST, MIDDLE, OR LAST POSITION ON LIST, OR REDUCE TO SVI.
      C
0079        NEXT = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
0080        NPRIOR = LNKSPC(CTRL1 + LOC)
      C
      C IS LOC THE  LAST POSITION IN THE LIST ?
0081        IF(NEXT .EQ. THIS) GO TO 600
      C
      C IS LOC THE FIRST POSITION IN THE LIST ?
0083        IF(LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NPRIOR) .EQ. THIS) GO TO 700
      C
      C VALUE IS IN A MIDDLE POSITION IN THE LIST.  RECONNECT VALUES
      C PRECEEING AND FOLLOWING LOC.
      C
0085        LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NPRIOR) = NEXT
0086        LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT) = NPRIOR
0087        GO TO 300
      C
      C DELETE VALUE IN LAST POSITION IN LIST
0088  600   LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NPRIOR) = NEXT
0089        NEXT1 = LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT)
0090        LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT1) = NPRIOR
0091        IF((FIGSPC(CTRL1 + LOC) .AND. FLAG11) .NE. 0)
           1 FIGSPC(CTRL1+NPRIOR) = FIGSPC(CTRL1+NPRIOR) .OR. FLAG11
0093        GO TO 800
      C
      C DELETE VALUE IN FIRST POSITION IN LIST
0094  700   LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT) = NPRIOR
0095        LSTSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = NEXT
      C
      C CONVERT TO A SINGLE VALUE LIST ?
      C
0096  800   IF(LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NPRIOR) .NE. NPRIOR) GO TO 300
      C IF DELETING LAST VALUE, RESET NEXT TO FIRST VALUE
0098        IF(NEXT .EQ. THIS) NEXT = NPRIOR
0100        LSTSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) = NODSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT)
0101        FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) =
           1 (FIGSPC(CTRL1 + THIS) .OR. FIGSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT)) .AND. NFL023
0102        FIGSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT) = 0
0103        LNKSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT) = 0
0104        NODSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT) = NODSPC(CTRL1 + REGASP)
0105        LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT) = REGASP
0106        NODSPC(CTRL1 + LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT)) = NEXT
0107        LSTSPC(CTRL1 + NODSPC(CTRL1 + NEXT)) = NEXT
0108        NUMRET = NUMRET + 1
0109        GO TO 300
0110        END
```

```
      C
      CC
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVSETP
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        REAL*4 DEFEXT,CORE,TOP,BOTTOM
0004        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1      DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFI,
           2      DLETFI,NSRTFI,REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0005        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1            INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2            LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0006        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1            HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2            DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0007        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0008        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1            FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2            FLAG15
0009        COMMON /LVRAND/ PRIME,SEED,NROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ,
           1            GRNTBL(256)
0010        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0011        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0012        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1            USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0013        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1            DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
           2            FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0014        COMMON /LVVSEQ/ ISEQSZ,ISQPOS,LASTSQ,SEQSPC(1)
0015        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,MODE,PAGES,
           1            LUN
0016        COMMON /LVSTAK/ CURLEV,NUMVAR,STACK(1)
0017        COMMON /LVUTIL/ FILSPC(39),DEFEXT(2)
0018        COMMON /LVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0019        COMMON /LVRUN/       RUNTYP,CORE
0020        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVSETP'
0021        IF(SNGLBK) GO TO 120
0023        PAGHDR = PAGSZE + HDRSZE
0024        BLKSZE = PAGHDR*64
0025        PAGHD4 = 4*PAGHDR
0026        DIRSZE = 64*((INCORE/64) + 1)
0027        DIRBLK = DIRSZE/64
0028        BUFSZE = DIRSZE + (INCORE*PAGHDR)
      C
0029        TYPE 1
0030  1     FORMAT(' PLEASE ENTER FILE NAMES OF OLD AND NEW GRAPHS'/
           1      ' IN COMMAND STRING FORMAT (NEW.EXT = OLD.EXT)'/
           2      ' .GRF IS ASSUMED EXTENSION'/)
0031        IF(ICSI(FILSPC,DEFEXT,,,0) .NE. 0) STOP 'INVALID COMMAND STRING'
      C     RUN TYPE 1 - CREATE NEW GRAPH
```

```
      C     RUN TYPE 2 - UPDATE OLD GRAPH
      C     RUN TYPE 3 - QUERY  OLD GRAPH
0033        IF(RUNTYP .EQ. 3) GO TO 100
      C     ASSIGN CHANNEL TO OUTPUT (NEW) GRAPH
0035        NWCHAN = IGETC()
0036        IF(NWCHAN .LT. 0) STOP 'NO OUTPUT CHANNEL AVAILABLE'
0038        IF(IFETCH(FILSPC(1)) .NE. 0) STOP 'OUTPUT DEVICE HANDLER FETCH
           1 FAILURE'
0040        IF(IENTER(NWCHAN,FILSPC(1),0) .LT. 0) STOP 'ENTRY FAILURE'
0042        IF(RUNTYP .EQ. 1) GO TO 110
      C     ASSIGN CHANNEL TO INPUT (OLD) GRAPH
0044  100   OLCHAN = IGETC()
0045        IF(OLCHAN .LT.0) STOP 'NO INPUT CHANNEL AVAILABLE'
0047        IF(IFETCH(FILSPC(16)) .NE. 0) STOP 'INPUT DEVICE HANDLER FETCH
           1 FAILURE'
0049        IF(LOOKUP(OLCHAN,FILSPC(16)) .LT. 0) STOP 'INPUT FILE LOOKUP
           1 FAILURE'
      C     READ OLD GRAPH INTO BUFFER AS DEFINED BY STORED IN-CORE DIRECTORY
0051        CALL LVFECH
      D     PAUSE ' LEAVING LVSETP 1'
0052        RETURN
      C
      C CREATION RUN
0053  110   READCT = 1
0054        USECNT = 1
      C
0055  120   SFED = PRIME/2
0056        NROW = SEED
0057        OLDNOD = SEED - PRIME
0058        DROW = PRIME
0059        DNODE = PRIME
0060        LISTSZ = 1
0061        REGASP = 1
      C SET UP SINGLE BLOCK?
0062        IF(SNGLBK) GO TO 160
0064  140    DO 145 I = 1,64
0065         J = 4*(I-1)
0066         GRNTBL(J + OLDNDH) = OLDNOD
0067         GRNTBL(J + DNODEH) = DNODE
0068         GRNTBL(J + NROWH)  = NROW
0069  145    GRNTBL(J + DROWH)  = DROW
0070        TOP = INCORE-1
0071        BOTTOM = INCORE
0072        IF(BOTTOM .EQ. 0) BOTTOM = 1
0074        CORE = TOP/BOTTOM
      C SET UP DIRECTORY AVAILABLE SPACE
0075        DREGSP = 1
0076         DO 150 I = 2,DIRSZE
0077         NODSPC(I) = I-1
0078         LSTSPC(I-1) = I
0079         LNKSPC(I) = 0
0080  150    FLGSPC(I) = FL3MSK
0081        NODSPC(1) = DIRSZE
0082        LNKSPC(1) = 0
0083        FLGSPC(1) = FL3MSK
0084        LSTSPC(DIRSZE) = 1
      C
```

```
      C SET UP WRKSPC OR SINGLE C. PT.
0085          CTRLPT = DIRSZE
0086          ISTLOC = DIRSZE + HDRSZE
0087    160   ENDLOC = CTRLPT + PAGHDR
0088          CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0089          CNTRL1 = CTRL1      + 1
0090           DO 170 I = CNTRL1,ENDLOC
0091           LNKSPC(I) = 0
0092    170    FLGSPC(I) = FL3MSK
      C
      C INITIALIZE AVAILABLE SPACE RING STRUCTURE OF THE REQUESTED CONTROL
      C POINT OF WRKSPC.  IF THIS IS AT THE BEGINNING OF A CREATION RUN,
      C IT IS C. PT. #1, THEN COPY TO THE OTHER C. PTS.
0093          SETUP = .TRUE.
0094          CALL LVGRN(REGASP)
0095          OLD=REGASP
0096            DO 180 I=2,PAGSZE
0097            CALL LVGRN(NEW)
0098            NODSPC(NEW + CTRL1) =OLD
0099            LSTSPC(OLD + CTRL1) =NEW
0100    180     OLD=NEW
0101          NODSPC(REGASP + CTRL1) =OLD
0102          LSTSPC(OLD + CTRL1) =REGASP
0103          NROW=SEED
0104          OLDNOD = SEED - PRIME
0105          DROW = PRIME
0106          DNODE=PRIME
0107          SETUP = .FALSE.
0108          LIST = INCORE
0109          IF(SNGLBK) LIST = 1
0111            DO 200 I=1,LIST
      C
      C SET HEADER WORDS FOR THE CONTINUANTS
0112            NODSPC(CTRLPT+REGAS)=REGASP
0113            LNKSPC(CTRLPT+INSDEL)=0
0114            LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT)=0
0115            FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = 0
0116            FLGSPC(CTRLPT+READVL)=READCT
0117            IF(SNGLBK) GO TO 200
0119            IF(I .EQ. 1) GO TO 195
      C COPY  AS  RING STRUCTURE TO REMAINING C. PTS.
0121          DO 190 K=1,PAGSZE
0122          NODSPC(CTRL1 + K) = NODSPC(ISTLOC + K)
0123          LSTSPC(CTRL1 + K) = LSTSPC(ISTLOC + K)
0124          LNKSPC(CTRL1 + K) = 0
0125    190   FLGSPC(CTRL1 + K) = FL3MSK
0126    195     CTRLPT=CTRLPT+PAGHDR
0127            CTRL1=CTRLPT+HDRSZE
0128    200     CONTINUE
0129          IF(.NOT. SNGLBK) GO TO 210
      C
      C COMPLETE HEADER WORDS FOR SINGLE CONTINUANT
      C    ASSUME CORRECT OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK IS IN CORE
0131          NODSPC(CTRLPT + THSMSA) = NXTMSA
0132          LSTSPC(CTRLPT + PAGENO) = REQPAG(1)
0133          LSTSPC(CTRLPT + CONTNO) = REQPAG(2)
0134          NXTMSA = NXTMSA + BLKSZE
```

```
      D     PAUSE ' LEAVING LVSETP 2'
0135        RETURN
      C
      C CREATE CONTINUANTS BY PAGE ORDER
0136  210   PAGNUM = 0
0137        CTRLPT = DIRSZE
0138        CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
      C
      C CREATE PAGE PAGNUM, CONTINUANT CONTIN.
      C COMPLETE HEADER WORDS FOR CONTINUANTS
0139        LIST = HREQPG
0140        DIRCNT = 0
0141        DIRPAG = 1
      C INITIALIZE NXTMSA TO LOCATION OF PAGE 1, CONT 0
0142        NXTMSA = DIRBLK + 18
0143          DO 300 I=1,LIST
0144          PAGNUM = PAGNUM+1
0145          NUMCON = STACK(PAGNUM) + 1
0146          DIRCNT = DIRCNT + 1
0147          IF(DIRCNT .NE. 1) GO TO 215
0149        DO 214 J=1,256
0150  214   OUTDIR(J) = 0
      C
0151  215   DO 220 K=1,NUMCON
0152        CONTIN = K-1
0153        NODSPC(CTRLPT + THSMSA) = NXTMSA
0154        LSTSPC(CTRLPT + PAGENO) = PAGNUM
0155        LSTSPC(CTRLPT + CONTNO) = CONTIN
      C OUTPUT UNUSED CONTINUANT TO DISK
0156        LENGTH = PAGHDR
0157        BUFLOC = CTRLPT + 1
0158        ERRNUM = 1
0159        MSA = NODSPC(CTRLPT + THSMSA)
0160        CALL LVPAGW
      C ENTER CONTINUANT LOCATION INTO OUTCORE DIRECTORY
0161        OUTLOC = 1 + 64*(DIRCNT-1) + CONTIN
0162        OUTDIR(OUTLOC) = MSA
0163        NXTMSA = NXTMSA + BLKSZE
      C UPDATE CONTROL POINTER
0164        CTRLPT=CTRLPT+PAGHDR
0165        IF(CTRLPT.GE.BUFSZE) CTRLPT=DIRSZE
0167  220   CONTINUE
      C SAVE THIS BLOCK OF THE OUTCORE DIRECTORY IF ALL 4 SEGMENTS ARE FILLED
0168          IF(DIRCNT .LT. 4) GO TO 300
0170          CALL LVDRWR
0171          DIRCNT = 0
0172          DIRPAG = DIRPAG + 1
0173  300     CONTINUE
      C
      C SAVE MOST RECENT OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK IF NECESSARY
0174        IF(DIRCNT .EQ. 0) GO TO 310
0176        CALL LVDRWR
      C
      C ZERO OUT REMAINING UNUSED OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCKS
0177  310     DO 312 I=1,256
0178  312     OUTDIR(I) = 0
      C
```

```
0179  315   IF(DIRPAG .EQ. 16) GO TO 320
0181        DIRPAG = DIRPAG + 1
0182        CALL LVPRWR
0183        GO TO 315
      C
      C BRING FIRST OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK INTO MAIN MEMORY
0184  320   REQPAG(1) = 1
0185        REQPAG(2) = 0
0186        CALL LVMSA(DUMMY)
      C
      C IF IT IS NOT THERE, BRING PAGE 1, CONTINUANT 0 BACK INTO CORE
0187        CTRLPT = DIRSZE
0188        CTRL1 = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0189        IF((LSTSPC(CTRLPT + PAGENO) .EQ. 1) .AND.
           1  (LSTSPC(CTRLPT + CONTNO) .EQ. 0)) GO TO 340
0191        MSA = OUTDIR(1)
0192        BUFLOC = CTRLPT + 1
0193        LENGTH=PAGHDR
0194        ERRNUM = 2
0195        CHAN = NWCHAN
0196        CALL LVPAGR(CHAN)
      C
      C INSERT INCORE CONTINUANTS INTO DIRECTORY PAGE
0197  340   CTRLPT = - HDRSZE
0198        CTRL1 = 0
0199        TMPSZE = PAGSZE
0200        PAGSZE = DIRSZE
0201        CNTRL1 = DIRSZE - PAGHDR
0202        INDXON = 0
0203        NVAL=1
0204        INSTYP=1
0205          DO 400 K=1,INCORE
0206          CNTRL1 = CNTRL1 + PAGHDR
0207          PAGE = LSTSPC(CNTRL1 + PAGENO)
0208          CONT = LSTSPC(CNTRL1 + CONTNO)
0209          IARG = CONT + 1
0210          IFUNC= PAGE
0211          SRCSUF = IARG
0212          LNKSUF = IFUNC
      D     PAUSE ' B FIND'
0213          CALL LVFIND
      D     PAUSE ' AFT FIND'
0214          IVALS(1)= CNTRL1
0215          ITYP1(1)=1
0216          SNKSUF = IVALS(1)
0217          CALL LVNSRT
0218  400     CONTINUE
0219        DREGSP=REGASP
0220        REGASP=1
0221        PAGSZE = TMPSZE
      C
      C ESTABLISH REGISTERS
      C     PAGE 1, CONT 0 IS:
      C     HIGHEST ACTIVE PAGE
      C     CURRENT PAGE - CONT
      C     PREVIOUS CURRENT PAGE - CONT
      C     REQUESTED PAGE - CONT
```

```
      C
0222          HACTPG(1) = 0
0223          HACTPG(2) = OUTDIR(1)
0224          CTRIPT = DIRSZE
0225          CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
      C
0226          CURPAG(1) = 1
0227          CURPAG(2) = 0
0228          CURPAG(3) = OUTDIR(1)
0229          CURPAG(4) = CTRLPT
      C
0230          REQPAG(1) = CURPAG(1)
0231          REQPAG(2) = -2
0232          REQPAG(3) = CURPAG(3)
0233          REQPAG(4) = CURPAG(4)
0234          CURENT = .TRUE.
      C
      C DECLARE THE LAST CONTROL POINT AS AVAILABLE.
0235          LEASTV = FREE
0236          CNTRL1 = BUFSZE - PAGHDR
0237          LSTVPG(1) = LSTSPC(CNTRL1 + PAGENO)
0238          LSTVPG(2) = LSTSPC(CNTRL1 + CONTNO)
0239          LSTVPG(3) = NODSPC(CNTRL1 + THSMSA)
0240          LSTVPG(4) = CNTRL1
      D       PAUSE ' LEAVING LVSETP 3'
0241          RETURN
0242          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          BLOCK DATA
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          REAL*4 DEFEXT
0004          LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
             1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFI,
             2       DLETFI,NSRTFI,REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0005          COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
             1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
             2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0006          COMMON /IVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
             1              FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
             2              FLAG15
0007          COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0008          COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0009          COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0010          COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1              DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
             2              FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0011          COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
0012          COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0013          COMMON /IVUTIL/ FILSPC(39),DEFEXT(2)
0014          COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
      C
0015          DATA FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,FLAG8,
             1  FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,FLAG15
             2  /'200,'100,'40,'20,'10,'4,'3,
             3   '400,'1000,'2000,'4000,'10000,'20000,'40000,'100000/
0016          DATA THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,USECT,
             1  HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
             2  /1,2,1,2,1,2,1,2,1,2,3,4/
0017          DATA MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
             1  /'4,'2,'1,'7,'1777,'176000/
0018          DATA SUFSZE,NTFREE,FREE,BINARY,BCD,INCLUD,INSTYP,MSADIR,
             1  IPOS,ITYP,NVAL,ITESTR,INDXON,HDRSZE,PAGLOC,OLCHAN
             2  /10,0,1,0,1,0,0,2,
             3   1,3,1,-1,0,2,-1,-1/
0019          DATA ITYP1/10*0/
0020          DATA IVALS/10*0/
0021          DATA SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1 DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
             2 FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,REORG,FULL
             3  /.FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE...FALSE.,.FALSE.,
             4   .FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE.,
             5   .TRUE.,.TRUE.,.TRUE.,.FALSE.,.FALSE./
0022          DATA DEFEXT /6RGRFGRF,6RGRFGRF/
      C
      C IF THE FOLLOWING FLAGS ARE ON, THEY REPRESENT THE FOLLOWING:
      C
      C FL0MSK- HEAD OF A MULTIVALUED LIST
      C FL1MSK- THE CELL IS IN WORKING SPACE, NOT AVAILABLE SPACE
```

```
C FL2MSK- VALUE ON A MULTIVALUE LIST
C FL3MSK- A NODE HAS BEEN DEFINED WITH THIS RELATIVE ADDRESS AS ITS VALUE
C FL4MSK- THE SAVED INDEX OPERATION IS NOT IN EFFECT FOR THIS LIST
C FL5MSK- HEAD OF A CONFLICT LIST
C FLG67 - 00- A RANDOM NUMBER
C    01- NUMERIC DATA (INTEGER)
C    10- A CONTINUING STRING OF HOLLERITH DATA
C    11- THE ONLY, OR FINAL, CELL IN A HOLLERITH DATA STRING
C FLAG8 - THE CELL CONTAINS A POINTER TO SEQUENCE SPACE
C FLAG9 - UNUSED
C FLAG10- MULTIVALUE LIST CONTINUATION FLAG (FUNCTION CONTINUES ON
C        PREVIOUS CONTINUANT.  THIS CONTINUANT DOES NOT CONTAIN
C        THE BEGINNING OF THE LIST
C FLAG11- MULTIVALUE LIST CONTINUATION FLAG (FUNCTION CONTINUES ON
C     NEXT CONTINUANT)
C FLAG12- REORG INHIBIT FLAG
C FLAG13- THE CELL IS THE HEAD OF A MULTIVALUE LIST WHICH IS A
C     NON-MOVABLE CONTINUATION OF A LIST ON SOME OTHER CONTINUANT
C
0023        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVFECH
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        REAL*4 CORE,TOP,BOTTOM
0004        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFL,
           2       DLETFL,NSRTFL
0005        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0006        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0007        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0008        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0009        COMMON /LVRAND/ PRIME,SEED,NROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ,
           1             GRNTBL(256)
0010        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0011        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0012        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0013        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0014        COMMON /LVVSEQ/ ISEQSZ,ISQPOS,LASTSQ,SEQSPC(1)
0015        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0016        COMMON /LVSTAK/ CURLEV,NUMVAR,STACK(1)
0017        COMMON /LVRUN/       RUNTYP,CORE
0018        COMMON /LVUSER/ USER(228)
0019        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE READS A PREVIOUSLY CREATED GRAPH FROM DISK INTO THE GIRS
      C BUFFER AND COPIES IT ONTO A NEW DISK FILE.
      C
      C READ IN SYSTEM VARIABLES
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVFECH'
0020        MSA = 0
0021        LENGTH = 256
0022        ERRNUM = 29
0023        IERR = IREADW(LENGTH,RWBUF(1),MSA,OLCHAN)
0024        DUMP = 1
0025        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
      C
0027        REGASP        = RWBUF( 1)
0028        NXTMSA        = RWBUF( 2)
0029        PAGSZE        = RWBUF( 3)
0030        PAGHDR        = RWBUF( 4)
```

```
0031          BUFSZE          = RWBUF( 5)
0032          DIRSZE          = RWBUF( 6)
0033          DREGSP          = RWBUF( 7)
0034          INCORE          = RWBUF( 8)
0035          HDRSZE          = RWBUF( 9)
0036          HREQPG          = RWBUF(10)
0037          HACTPG(1) = RWBUF(11)
0038          HACTPG(2) = RWBUF(12)
0039          READCT          = RWBUF(13)
0040          BLKSZE          = RWBUF(14)
0041          SUFSZE          = RWBUF(15)
0042          DIRBLK          = RWBUF(16)
0043          PRIME           = RWBUF(17)
0044          SEED            = RWBUF(18)
0045          LISTSZ          = RWBUF(19)
0046          ISEQSZ          = RWBUF(20)
0047            DO 5 I = 1, 4
0048            CURPAG(I) = RWBUF(20+I)
0049            LSTVPG(I) = RWBUF(24+I)
0050    5       CONTINUE
        C
        C READ IN SAVED USER VARIABLES
0051            DO 7 I = 1,228
0052            J = I + 28
0053    7       USER(I) = RWBUF(J)
        C
0054          USECNT = 1
0055          LEASTV = NTFREE
0056          TOP = INCORE-1
0057          BOTTOM = INCORE
0058          CORE = TOP/BOTTOM
        C
        C READ IN GRN TABLE
0059          LENGTH = 256
0060          MSA = 1
0061          ERRNUM = 30
0062          IERR = IREADW(LENGTH,GRNTBL(1),MSA,OLCHAN)
0063          DUMP = 1
0064          IF(IERR .LT. 0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
        C
        C READ IN IN-CORE DIRECTORY
0066          MSA = 2
0067          LENGTH = DIRSZE
0068          ERRNUM = 31
0069          BUFLOC = 1
0070          CHAN = OLCHAN
0071          CALL LVPAGR(CHAN)
        C
        C COPY OUT-CORE DIRECTORY TO NEW DISK FILE
0072          DIRPAG = 17
0073    10     DIRPAG = DIRPAG - 1
0074           CALL LVDRRD(OLCHAN)
0075           CALL LVDRWR
0076           IF(DIRPAG .GT. 1) GO TO 10
        C
        C COPY OLD GRAPH TO NEW DISK FILE
0078          BUFLOC = DIRSZE + 1
```

```
0079          ERRNUM = 32
0080          HIPAGE = HACTPG(1)
0081          IF(HREQPG .GT. HIPAGE) HIPAGE = HREQPG
      C SEQUENCE ON PAGES
0083             DO 30 PAGE = 1, HIPAGE
      C SEQUENCE ON CONTINUANTS
0084          DO 20 I = 1, 64
0085          CONT = I-1
0086          REQPAG(1) = PAGE
0087          REQPAG(2) = CONT
0088          CALL LVMSA(CONNUM)
0089          IF(MSARET .LE. 0) GO TO 30
0091          MSA = MSARET
0092          CHAN = 01CHAN
0093          LENGTH = PAGHDR
0094          CALL LVPAGR(CHAN)
0095          CALL LVPAGW
0096    20    CONTINUE
0097    30      CONTINUE
              C
              C EXAMINE IN-CORE DIRECTORY AND BRING IN LISTED CONTINUANTS INTO CORE
0098             DO 50 I = 1,DIRSZE
0099             IF((FLGSPC(I).AND.FL1MSK).EQ.0) GO TO 50
0101             REQPAG(1) = NODSPC(I)
0102             REQPAG(2) = I - REQPAG(1) - 1
0103             IF(REQPAG(2) .LT. 0) REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2) + DIRSZE
0105             CTRLPT = LSTSPC(I)
0106             CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0107             CALL LVMSA(CONNUM)
0108             MSA = MSARET
0109             BUFLOC = CTRLPT + 1
0110             LENGTH = PAGHDR
0111             CALL LVPAGR(CHAN)
0112    50       CONTINUE
              C
              C ESTABLISH REGISTERS
0113          CTRLPT = CURPAG(4)
0114          CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0115          CURENT = .TRUE.
0116          REQPAG(2) = -2
      C READ IN SEQUENCE SPACE (LATER VERSION)
0117          TYPE 60
0118    60    FORMAT(/,' GRAPH HAS BEEN PLACED INTO MEMORY',/)
0119          RETURN
0120          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVGRN(NODE)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFL,
           2       DLETFL,NSRTFL
0004        DIMENSION NODE(1)
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1             FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2             FLAG15
0007        COMMON /LVRAND/ PRIME,SEED,NROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ,
           1             GRNTBL(256)
0008        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0009        COMMON /LVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWB,DROWB
0010        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0011        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO PROVIDE A SEQUENCE OF 'RANDOM'
      C NUMBERS OF LENGTH LISTSZ TO THE REQUESTED PAGE (CONTINUANT = 0)
      C
      C PROGRAM INITIALLIZATION ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVGRN'
0012        PAGE = 0
0013        IF(SETUP) GO TO 100
      C
      C IS THE PAGE DEFINED ?
0015        IF(REQPAG(1) .GT. HACTPG(1)) HACTPG(1) = REQPAG(1)
0017        IF(REQPAG(1) .GT. 0) GO TO 50
0019        HACTPG(1) = HACTPG(1) + 1
0020        REQPAG(1) = HACTPG(1)
      C
      C OBTAIN CURRENT VALUES FOR GRN PARAMETERS FOR REQUESTED PAGE
0021  50    PAGE = REQPAG(1)
0022        GRNDEX = 4*(PAGE - 1)
0023        OLDNOD = GRNTBL(GRNDEX + OLDNDH)
0024        DNODE  = GRNTBL(GRNDEX + DNODEH)
0025        NROW   = GRNTBL(GRNDEX + NROWB)
0026        DROW   = GRNTBL(GRNDEX + DROWB)
      C
0027  100     DO 200 J = 1,LISTSZ
0028          I = J
0029          NODE(I) = OLDNOD+DNODE
0030          OLDNOD = NODE(I)
0031          DNODE = DNODE+1
0032          IF(NODE(I).LE.PAGSZE) GO TO 199
```

```
      C RESIDUE GENERATION ?
0034          IF(NROW.GT.PRIME) GO TO 150
      C ROW UPDATE
0036          NROW = NROW+SPED
0037          IF(NROW.GT.PRIME) NROW = NROW-PRIME
0039          NODE(I) = NROW
0040          OLDNOD = NODE(I)
0041          DNODE = PRIME+1
      C RESIDUE GENERATION ?
0042          IF(NODE(I).NE.SEED) GO TO 199
0044          NROW = 0
0045          DROW = PRIME
      C RESIDUE GENERATION
0046  150     DROW = DROW+1
0047          NROW = NROW +DROW
0048          NODE(I) = NROW
0049          OLDNOD = NODE(I)
0050          DNODE = DROW
0051          IF(NODE(I).GT.PAGSZE) GO TO 300
      C OUTPUT NODE
0053  199     IF(SETUP .EQ. .TRUE.) RETURN
0055  200     NODE(I) = NODE(I).OR.LVLFSB(PAGE,SUPSZE)
      C
      C UPDATE HEADER
0056  250   GRNTBL(GRNDEX + OLDNDH) = OLDNOD
0057        GRNTBL(GRNDEX + DNODEH) = DNODE
0058        GRNTBL(GRNDEX + NROWH)  = NROW
0059        GRNTBL(GRNDEX + DROWH)  = DROW
0060        LISTSZ=1
0061        RETURN
      C
      C ORIGINAL CREATION SEQUENCE IS EXHAUSTED, RECOVER 'UN'DEFINED NODES
      C   BRING IN CONTINUANT ZERO OF THE REQUESTED PAGE IF NECESSARY
0062  300   REQCON = REQPAG(2)
0063        REQPAG(2) = 0
0064        CALL LVEXCH
0065          DO 430 L = 1,LISTSZ
0066        DO 400 K=1,PAGSZE
0067        LOC = CTRIPT + HDRSZE + K
0068        IF((FIGSPC(LOC).AND.FI3MSK).NE.0) GO TO 390
0070        NODE(L)=K
0071        FIGSPC(LOC)=FIGSPC(LOC).AND.FI3MSK
0072        GO TO 430
0073  390   IF(K .EQ. PAGSZE) GO TO 440
0075  400   CONTINUE
0076  430     CONTINUE
      C BRING IN ORIGINAL REQUESTED (PAGE,CONT)
0077        REQPAG(2) = REQCON
0078        CALL LVEXCH
0079        LISTSZ = 1
0080        RETURN
      C
0081  440   TYPE 450
0082  450   FORMAT(1H ,'ERROR...NUMBER OF NODES EXCEEDS REQUESTED MEMORY,'/'
           1 PROGRAM IS TERMINATED.')
0083        ERRNUM = 10
0084        DUMP = 0
0085        CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0086        STOP
0087        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVNPAG
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,INISTR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
             1       DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURENT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFL,
             2       DLETFL,NSRTFL
0004          COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005          COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0006          COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DRBGSP,
             1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007          COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGWDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUPSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGWD4
0008          COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNPH,DNOPEH,NROWH,DROWH
0009          COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,INISTR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1             DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
             2             FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0010          COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1             LUN
0011          COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE WILL PLACE A NEW PAGE (ZEROTH CONTINUANT) INTO THE BUFFER.
      C IF THE NEW PAGE EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF PAGES ORIGINALLY REQUESTED BY THE
      C USER:  PUT IT ON DISK.
      C REGISTERS AND IN-CORE AND OUT-CORE DIRECTORIES ARE UPDATED.
      C
      C DEFINE PAGE NO. AND UPDATE HIGHEST ACTIVE PAGE
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVNPAG'
0012          HACTPG(1) = HACTPG(1)+1
0013          REQPAG(1) = HACTPG(1)
      C
      C BRING IN OUT-CORE DIRECTORY PAGE AND DEFINE OUTLOC (LOC IN O-C D P)
0014          REQPAG(2) = -1
0015          CALL LVMSA(CONNUM)
0016          REQPAG(2) = 0
      C
      C ARE ANY PREALLOCATED PAGES (THAT HAVE ALREADY BEEN OPENED ON DISK)
      C STILL AVAILABLE ?
0017          IF(HACTPG(1) .GT. HREQPG) GO TO 10
      C
      C REQ(P,0) WAS CREATED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM
0019          CALL LVEXCH
0020          HACTPG(2) = MSARET
0021          RETURN
      C
      C OPEN A PAGE-BLOCK IN THE BUFFER
0022  10      IF(LEASTV .EQ. NTFREE) CALL LVOPEN
      C
      C*** NEW PAGE MUST BE ADDED TO THE DISK IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE LAST
      C CREATED CONTINUANT.
```

```
0024          HACTPG(2) = NXTMSA
      C
      C PLACE LOCATION OF NEW PAGE INTO OUT-CORE DIRECTORY
0025          OUTDIR(OUTLOC) = HACTPG(2)
      C
      C SET UP AVAILABLE SPACE AND HEADER
0026          SNGLBK = .TRUE.
0027          CTRLPT = LSTVPG(4)
0028          CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0029          CALL LVSETP
      C
      C PLACE EMPTY PAGE ON DISK
0030          LENGTH = PAGSIZ
0031          BUFLOC = CTRLPT + 1
0032          ERRNUM = 23
0033          MSA = HACTPG(2)
0034          CALL LVPAGW
      C
      C UPDATE REGISTERS
0035    40    CURPAG(1) = HACTPG(1)
0036          CURPAG(2) = 0
0037          CURPAG(3) = HACTPG(2)
0038          CURPAG(4) = LSTVPG(4)
      C
      C PAGE HAS BEEN PLACED IN "LEAST VALUED BLOCK"
      C   UPDATE IN-CORE DIRECTORY
0039          CALL LVRPLC
      C
      C PROTECT THIS PAGE FROM BEING TAKEN OUT OF CORE BEFORE IT IS USED
0040          FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = NOTUSD .OR. NEWCON
0041          RETURN
0042          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVNCON
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1      DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURRENT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFL,
           2      DLETFL,NSRTFL
0004        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1            HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2            DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0006        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0008        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1            USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0009        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1            DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2            FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0010        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1            LUN
0011        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0012        DIMENSION CONLST(64)
0013        DATA CONLST /64*0/
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE PLACES AN UNUSED CONTINUANT OF AN ESTABLISHED PAGE
      C INTO THE BUFFER.  IF REQ(P,C) WAS NOT INITIALIZED AT THE BEGINNING
      C OF THE PROGRAM, A CONTINUANT IS CREATED AND PLACED ON DISK.
      C REGISTERS, IN-CORE, AND OUT-CORE DIRECTORIES ARE UPDATED.
      C
      C CONLST() IS A LIST OF HIGHEST ACTIVE CONTINUANTS FOR EACH PAGE
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVNCON'
0014        PAGE = REQPAG(1)
0015        HICONT = CONLST(PAGE)
0016        REQPAG(2) = HICONT + 1
0017        CONLST(PAGE) = REQPAG(2)
      C
      C BRING IN OUTCORE DIRECTORY
0018        CALL LVMSA(CONNUM)
      C
      C OPEN A PAGE-BLOCK IN THE BUFFER
0019        IF(LEASTV .EQ. NTFREE) CALL LVOPEN
      C
      C ARE ANY PREINITIALIZED CONTINUANTS STILL AVAILABLE ?
0021        IF(MSARET .GT. 0) GO TO 10
      C
      C*** NEW CONTINUANT MUST BE ADDED TO THE DISK IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE
      C LAST CREATED CONTINUANT.
0023        MSA = NXTMSA
      C
      C PLACE LOCATION OF NEW PAGE INTO OUT-CORE DIRECTORY
0024        OUTDIR(OUTLOC + 1) = MSA
```

```
      C
      C SET UP AVAILABLE SPACE AND HEADER
0025          SNGLBK = .TRUE.
0026          CTRLPT = LSTVPG(4)
0027          CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0028          CALL LVSETP
      C
      C PLACE EMPTY PAGE ON DISK
0029          LENGTH = PAGHDR
0030          BUFLOC = CTRLPT + 1
0031          ERRNUM = 25
0032          CALL LVPAGW
0033          GO TO 40
      C
      C REQ(P,0) WAS CREATED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM
      C READ REQ(P,0) INTO CORE
0034    10    MSA = MSARET
0035          LENGTH = PAGHDR
0036          BUFLOC = LSTVPG(4) + 1
0037          ERRNUM = 26
0038          CHAN = NWCHAN
0039          CALL LVPAGR(CHAN)
      C
      C UPDATE REGISTERS
0040    40    CURPAG(1) = REQPAG(1)
0041          CURPAG(2) = REQPAG(2)
0042          CURPAG(3) = MSA
0043          CURPAG(4) = LSTVPG(4)
      C
      C PAGE HAS BEEN PLACED IN "LEAST VALUED BLOCK"
      C   UPDATE IN-CORE DIRECTORY
0044          CALL LVRPLC
      C
      C PROTECT THIS PAGE FROM BEING TAKEN OUT OF CORE BEFORE IT IS USED
0045          FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = NOTUSD .OR. NEWCON
0046          RETURN
0047          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVEXCH
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004          COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
             1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
             2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005          COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006          COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007          COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0008          COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
0009          COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNPH,DNOPEH,NROWB,DROWB
0010          COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE BRINGS THE REQUESTED (PAGE,CONT) INTO CORE IF NECESSARY
      C AND UPDATES THE IN-CORE DIRECTORY AND "CURRENT" REGISTER
      C TO REQUESTED (P,C)
      C FAILURE RETURN IF MSARET LT 0
      C
      C IS REQ(P,C) IN CORE ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVEXCH'
      D     TYPE 1
      D1    FORMAT(' REQ(1) REQ(2)')
      D     TYPE 2,REQPAG(1),REQPAG(2)
      D2    FORMAT(2(2X,I4))
0011          MSARET = 10000
0012          CALL LVDRCT
0013          IF(PAGLOC .GT. 0) RETURN
      C
      C BRING REQ(P,C) INTO CORE IF IT EXISTS
      C   LOCATE REQ(P,C) ON DISK
0015          CALL LVMSA(CONT)
      C   DOES REQ(P,C) EXIST ?
0016          IF(MSARET .LT. 0) GO TO 100
      C   MAKE A PAGE-BLOCK AVAILABLE IN THE GIRS BUFFER
0018          CALL LVOPEN
      C   BRING REQ(P,C) INTO "LEAST-VALUED" PAGE-BLOCK
0019          ERRNUM = 10
0020          LENGTH = PAGHDR
0021          MSA = MSARET
0022          BUFLOC = LSTVPG(4) + 1
0023          CHAN = NWCHAN
0024          CALL LVPAGR(CHAN)
      C UPDATE "CURRENT PAGE" REGISTERS
0025          CTRLPT = BUFLOC - 1
0026          CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
```

```
0027          PAGLOC = CTRLPT
0028          CURPAG(1) = LSTSPC(CTRLPT + PAGENO)
0029          CURPAG(2) = LSTSPC(CTRLPT + CONTNO)
0030          CURPAG(3) = MSA
0031          CURPAG(4) = CTRLPT
0032          CURENT = .TRUE.
0033          REGASP = NOTSPC(CTRLPT + REGAS)
      C UPDATE IN-CORE DIRECTORY
0034          CALL LVRPLC
      C UPDATE (P,C) HEADER
0035          READCT = READCT + 1
0036          FLGSPC(CTRLPT+READVL) = READCT
0037          LNKSPC(CTRLPT+USECT) = 0
0038    100   LEASTV = NTFREE
0039          RETURN
0040          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVDRCT
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0008        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0009        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0010        COMMON /LVSTAK/ CURLEV,NUMVAR,STACK(1)
0011        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0012        DIMENSION TEMP(4)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE SEARCHES THE DIRECTORY TO SEE IF THE REQUESTED PAGE-
      C CONTINUANT (REQPAG) IS IN CORE.  THE DIRECTORY IS A PAGE-BLOCK WHICH
      C STAYS IN CORE.  IT IS AT THE FIRST CONTROL POINT (CTRLPT = 0).  DIRSZE
      C IS THE DIRECTORY PAGE SIZE.  FOR EACH PAGE-CONTINUANT THAT IS IN
      C CORE, A TRIPLE IS STORED.  THE SOURCE NODE IS THE CONTINUANT+1, THE
      C LINK (OR KEY) IS THE PAGE NUMBER, AND THE VALUE IS THE LOCATION
      C PRECEEDING THE FIRST WORD OF THAT PAGE IN CORE ( = CTRLPT).
      C
      C  SUCCESS -- UPDATE CURPAG AND CTRLPT, CURENT = .TRUE.
      C  FAILURE -- PAGLOC = -1
      C
      C*** DOES THE REQUESTED PAGE-CONTINUANT = THE CURRENT PAGE-CONTINUANT ?
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVDRCT'
0013        IF((REQPAG(1) .EQ. CURPAG(1)) .AND. (REQPAG(2) .EQ. CURPAG(2)))
           1 GO TO 40
0015        IF(INCORE .EQ. 1) GO TO 98
0017        GO TO 50
      C
0018  40    CTRLPT = CURPAG(4)
0019        CTRL1 = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0020        PAGLOC = CTRLPT
0021        MSA = CURPAG(3)
0022        REGASP = NODSPC(CTRLPT + REGAS)
0023        CURENT = .TRUE.
0024        RETURN
      C
      C
      C*** TEMPORARILY STORE SYSTEM VARIABLES FOR THE SEARCH
      C
```

```
0025  50     CALL LVSTAC
0026         OLDCPT = CTRLPT
      C
      C RESET SYSTEM VARIABLES FOR THE DIRECTORY
      C
0027         CTRLPT = -HDRSZE
0028         CTRL1  = 0
0029         PAGSZE = DIRSZE
0030         IARG   = REQPAG(2)+1
0031         IFUNC  = REQPAG(1)
0032         SRCSUF = IARG
0033         LNKSUF = IFUNC
      C
0034         CALL LVFIND
0035         PAGLOC = ITESTR*IVAL
      C
      C RESTORE SYSTEM VARIABLES
0036         CALL LVPOP
0037         IF(PAGLOC .LT. 0) GO TO 99
      C
      C PAGE-CONTINUANT HAS BEEN FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY.
0039         CTRLPT = PAGLOC
0040         CTRL1 = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0041         MSA = NODSPC(CTRLPT + THSMSA)
      C
      C UPDATE CURPAG
0042         CURPAG(1) = REQPAG(1)
0043         CURPAG(2) = REQPAG(2)
0044         CURPAG(3) = MSA
0045         CURPAG(4) = CTRLPT
0046         CURENT = .TRUE.
0047         REGASP = NODSPC(CTRLPT + REGAS)
0048         RETURN
      C
      C FAILURE
0049  98     PAGLOC = -1
0050  99     CURENT = .FALSE.
0051         CTRLPT = OLDCPT
0052         CTRL1  = CTRLPT + HDRSZE
0053         RETURN
0054         END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVMSA(CONNUM)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0004        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE BRINGS INTO OUTDIR() THE CORRECT OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK
      C IF NECESSARY.  UPDATES DIRPAG AND DIRCNT.
      C
      C SUCCESS:
      C     RETURNS MSA OF (REQPAG(1),REQPAG(2)) IN MSARET.
      C     SETS CONNUM = REQPAG(2).
      C FAILURE OR NEW CONTINUANT:
      C     MSARET = -1
      C     CONNUM = HIGHEST EXISTING CONTINUANT NUMBER OF REQPAG(1)
      C    UNDEFINED PAGE:
      C     CONNUM = -1
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVMSA'
0005        PAGE = REQPAG(1)
0006        CONT = REQPAG(2)
0007        ERRNUM = 11
0008        DUMP = 0
0009        IF((PAGE .GT. 64) .OR. (CONT .GT. 63)) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
      C COMPUTE OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK
0011        NEWDIR = (PAGE - 1)/4 + 1
0012        DIRCNT = PAGE - 4*(NEWDIR - 1)
      C BRING IN DIRECTORY BLOCK IF NECESSARY
0013        IF(NEWDIR .EQ. DIRPAG) GO TO 100
0015        DIRPAG = NEWDIR
0016        CHAN = NWCHAN
0017        CALL LVDRRD(CHAN)
      C
      C DETERMINE IF "ANY", "SPECIFIC", OR "NEW" CONTINUANT IS REQUESTED
0018  100   IF(CONT + 1) 200, 300, 210
      C
      C "ANY" -- SET TO ZERO
0019  200   CONT = 0
      C
      C "SPECIFIC"
0020  210   OUTLOC = 1 + 64*(DIRCNT-1) + CONT
0021        MSARET = OUTDIR(OUTLOC)
      D     TYPE 9
      D9    FORMAT(' REQPAG(1),REQPAG(2),DIRPAG,DIRCNT,CONT,OUTLOC,MSARET')
      D     TYPE 10, REQPAG(1),REQPAG(2),DIRPAG,DIRCNT,CONT,OUTLOC,MSARET
      D10   FORMAT(1X,8(2X,I5))
0022        CONNUM = CONT
0023        IF(CONT .LT. 0) GO TO 220
0025        IF(MSARET .GT. 0) GO TO 220
0027        CONT = CONT - 1
0028        GO TO 210
      C FAILURE ?
```

```
0029  220    IF(CONT .NE. REQPAG(2)) MSARET = -1
0031         RETURN
       C
       C "NEW CONTINUANT"  (PAGE MUST BE DEFINED, CONT NOT YET INITIALIZED)
0032  300    MSARET = -1
0033         CONNUM = -1
0034  310    CONT = CONT + 1
0035         IF(CONT .GE. 64) STOP 'REQUEST EXCEEDS ALLOWABLE NUMBER OF
           1 CONTINUANTS'
0037         OUTLOC = 1 + 64*(DIRCNT-1) + CONT
0038         MSARET = OUTDIR(OUTLOC)
0039         IF(MSARET .LE. 0) RETURN
0041         CONNUM = CONT
0042         GO TO 310
0043         END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVOPEN
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        REAL*4 CORE
0004        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1            HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2            DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005        COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FIGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0006        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OICHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0008        COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1            USECT,HDRFIG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0009        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1            LUN
0010        COMMON /IVRUN/       RUNTYP,CORE
0011        COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /IVVTR4/ FIGSPC(1)
      C
      C THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO MAKE A PAGE-BLOCK AVAILABLE
      C IN WRKSPC.
      C
      C IF LEASTV = FREE, THEN LSTVPG CONTAINS THE CONTROL POINT FOR AN
      C AVAILABLE PAGE-BLOCK
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVOPEN'
0012        IF(LEASTV .EQ. FREE) RETURN
      C
      C PREPARE TOTAL USAGE COUNT FOR LVALUE
0014        CALL LVSUM
      C
      C ROUTINE LVALUE WILL RETURN THE DISK AND IN-CORE LOCATIONS IN LSTVPG()
      C OF A PAGE, CONT WHICH IT HAS DETERMINED TO BE OF LEAST IMMEDIATE USE
      C TO THE SYSTEM.
      C
0015        CALL LVALUE
      C
      C TEST WRITE-BIT OF LEAST VALUED CONTINUANT. THE WRITE-BIT INDICATES
      C WHETHER OR NOT A PAGE HAS BEEN CHANGED SINCE IT WAS READ INTO
      C MEMORY
      C
0016        FLGLOC = LSTVPG(4) + HDRFIG
0017        IF((MWRITE .AND. FIGSPC(FLGLOC)) .EQ. 0) RETURN
      C
      C WRITE LEAST VALUED PAGE TO DISK
      C
      C   ZERO OUT FLAGS
0019          FIGSPC(FLGLOC) = 0
0020          MSA = LSTVPG(3)
0021          LENGTH = PAGHDR
0022          ERRNUM = 27
0023          BUFLOC = LSTVPG(4) + 1
0024          CALL LVPAGW
0025          RETURN
0026          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVSUM
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0004        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0005        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0006        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR.BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUPSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0007        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNPH,DNODEH,NROWB,DROWB
0008        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NOTSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHENEVER A CONTINUANT IS CREATED OR READ
      C INTO MEMORY.  ITS RESULTS ARE USED BY THE LVALUE ROUTINE FOR THE
      C 'USAGE' PARAMETER.
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVSUM'
0009        USECNT = 0
0010        MBIAS = DIRSZE
      C RECOMPUTE USE COUNT OF ALL INCORE CONTINUANTS
0011          DO 10 I = 1,INCORE
0012          USECNT = USECNT + LNKSPC(MBIAS + USECT)
0013          MBIAS = MBIAS + PAGHDR
0014  10      CONTINUE
0015        IF(USECNT .EQ. 0) USECNT = 1
0017        RETURN
0018        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVALUE
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004          REAL*4 A,B,C,D,BOTOM1,BOTTOM,CORE,ORDER,TOP,TOP1,TTLUSE,USAGE,
             1       USAGE1,VALUE,VALUE1,WRITE,SPACE,CAPACY
0005          COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1               HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2               DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006          COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1               DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
             2               FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0007          COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0008          COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1               MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009          COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1               INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010          COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1               USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011          COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1               LUN
0012          COMMON /LVRUN/       RUNTYP,CORE
0013          COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0014          DATA A,B,C,D/15.0,20.0,15.0,50.0/
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH CONTINUANT IS LEAST NEEDED IN
      C CORE.  THE ALGORITHM USED IS A MODIFICATION OF THE INTERACTIVE DATA
      C MANAGER OPTIMIZATION ALGORITHM WRITTEN BY MEL HAAS, CODE 1833 .
      C THE VALUES RANGE FROM 0 (LEAST NEEDED CONTINUANT) TO 100 (MOST
      C USEFUL CONTINUANT).
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVALUE'
0015          JBIAS = DIRSZE
0016          MBIAS = JBIAS
0017          IF(INCORE .EQ. 1) GO TO 20
0019          LEASTV = NTFREE
0020          VALUE = 100000.0
0021            DO 10 I = 1,INCORE
0022            IF((FLGSPC(JBIAS + HDRFLG) .AND. NOTUSD) .NE. 0) GO TO 9
      D     PAUSE ' IN LVALUE LOOP'
      C
      C CALCULATE ORDER VALUE
0024            INPOS = FLGSPC(JBIAS + READVL)
0025            TOP = READCT-INPOS
0026            BOTTOM = READCT
0027            ORDER = 1.0 - (TOP/BOTTOM)
      C
      C CALCULATE WRITE VALUE
0028            WRITE = 0.0
0029            IF((FLGSPC(JBIAS + HDRFLG) .AND. MWRITE) .NE. 0) WRITE = CORE
      C
      C CALCULATE USAGE VALUE
0031            TTLUSE = USECNT
```

```
0032          USAGE1 = LNKSPC(JBIAS + USECT)
0033          USAGE = USAGE1/TTLUSE
      C
      C CALCULATE SPACE VALUE
0034          TOP1 = PAGSZE - LNKSPC(JBIAS + INSDEL)
0035          BOTOM1 = PAGSZE
0036          CAPACY = TOP1/BOTOM1
0037          GO TO (1,2,3), RUNTYP
      C
      C CREATION TYPE RUN
0038  1       SPACE = -4.0*CAPACY*(CAPACY-1.0)
0039          GO TO 5
      C
      C PRODUCTION TYPE RUN
0040  2       SPACE = 1.0
0041          IF( CAPACY .LT. .125) SPACE = 8.0*CAPACY
0043          IF( CAPACY .GE. .750) SPACE = 0.0
0045          IF((CAPACY .GT. .375).AND.(CAPACY .LT. .75))
          1     SPACE = 2.0-(8.0/3.0)*CAPACY
0047          GO TO 5
      C
      C QUERY TYPE RUN
0048  3       SPACE = 1.0-CAPACY
      C
      C*** CALCULATE THE IN-CORE VALUE OF THIS CONTINUANT
      C
0049  5       VALUE1 = A*ORDER+B*USAGE+C*SPACE+D*WRITE
      D     TYPE 111,ORDER,USAGE,SPACE,WRITE,VALUE1,VALUE
      D111  FORMAT(1X,6(F10.3,2X))
0050          IF(VALUE1 .GE. VALUE) GO TO 9
0052          LEASTV = FREE
0053          VALUE = VALUE1
0054          MBIAS = JBIAS
0055  9       JBIAS = JBIAS+PAGHDR
0056  10      CONTINUE
      C
      C UPDATE 'LEAST VALUED' REGISTER LSTVPG UNLESS NONE WAS FOUND
0057        IF(LEASTV .EQ. FREE) GO TO 20
0059        TYPE 15
0060  15    FORMAT(/,' *** ERROR IN LVALUE ***',/)
      C
      C PREVENT POSSIBLE RECURSION
0061        IF(DUMPFI .EQ. TRUE) STOP
0063        IERR = 0
0064        ERRNUM = 28
0065        MODE = BCD
0066        PAGES = -1
0067        DUMP = 0
0068        CALL LVDUMP(DUMP)
0069        STOP
      C
0070  20    LSTVPG(1) = LSTSPC(MBIAS + PAGENO)
0071        LSTVPG(2) = LSTSPC(MBIAS + CONTNO)
0072        LSTVPG(3) = NODSPC(MBIAS + THSMSA)
0073        LSTVPG(4) = MBIAS
      C SET LEASTV FOR INCORE = 1
0074        LEASTV = FREE
0075        RETURN
0076        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVRPLC
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT,REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0004        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1            INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2            LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1            HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2            DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUPSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0008        COMMON /LVDEL1  NUMRET
0009        COMMON /LVINS1/ REORG,FULL,,RPLACE
0010        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NOUSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE UPDATES THE DIRECTORY BY DELETING LSTVPG (THE LEAST
      C VALUED BLOCK IN CORE) FROM IT, AND THEN INSERTING CURPAG (THE NEW
      C CURRENT PAGE) INTO IT.
      C
      C*** SAVE SYSTEM VARIABLES
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVRPLC'
0011        CALL LVSTAC
      C
      C*** DELETE OLD PAGE,CONTINUANT, LSTVPG, FROM DIRECTORY
      C
0012        CTRIPT = -HDRSZE
0013        CTRI1  = 0
0014        PAGSZE = DIRSZE
0015        IF(LSTVPG(1) .EQ. 0) GO TO 5
0017        IARG   = LSTVPG(2) + 1
0018        IFUNC = LSTVPG(1)
0019        SRCSUF = IARG
0020        LNKSUF = IFUNC
0021        CALL LVFIND
0022        ITYP = 1
0023        IPOS = 1
0024        INDXON = 0
0025        REORG = .FALSE.
0026        NUMRET = 0
0027        TEMP = REGASP
0028        REGASP = DREGSP
0029        CALL LVDLET
      C
      C*** PLACE NEW PAGE-CONTINUANT INTO DIRECTORY
      C
0030  5     IARG  = CURPAG(2) + 1
0031        IFUNC = CURPAG(1)
0032        SRCSUF = IARG
```

```
0033          LNKSUF = IFUNC
0034          CALL LVFIND
0035          INSTYP = 1
0036          NVAL = 1
0037          INDXON = 0
0038          ITYP1(1) = 1
0039          IVALS(1) = CURPAG(4)
0040          SNKSUF = CURPAG(4)
0041          CALL LVNSRT
      C
      C*** RESTORE SYSTEM VARIABLES
      C
0042          DREGSP = REGASP
0043          REGASP = TEMP
0044          CALL LVPOP
0045          CTRIPT = CURPAG(4)
0046          CTRI1  = CTRIPT + HDRSZE
      C
      C PAGE-BLOCK HAS BEEN FILLED AND IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE
0047          LEASTV = NTFREE
0048          RETURN
0049          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVSTAC
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        DIMENSION STORE(1),STOR(6)
0004        COMMON /LVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1            INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2            LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1            HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2            DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0007        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1            LUN
0008        COMMON /LVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0009        COMMON /LVSTAK/ CURLEV,NUMVAR,STACK(140)
0010        EQUIVALENCE (IFUNC,STORE(1))
0011        EQUIVALENCE (IADD,STOR(1))
0012        DATA NUMVAR,MAXLEV,CURLEV/34,3,0/
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE SAVES UP TO 3 SETS OF /LVARGS/ VARIABLES AND REQUEST REGISTERS
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVSTAC'
0013        CURLEV = CURLEV + 1
0014        IF(CURLEV .GT. MAXLEV) GO TO 99
0016        ISTLOC = (CURLEV-1)*(NUMVAR + 11) + 1
0017         DO 10 I = 1,NUMVAR
0018         STACK(I+ISTLOC) = STORE(I)
0019  10     CONTINUE
0020         DO 20 I = 1,4
0021         STACK(NUMVAR+ISTLOC+I) = REQPAG(I)
0022  20     CONTINUE
0023         DO 30 I = 1,6
0024         STACK(NUMVAR+ISTLOC+I+4) = STOR(I)
0025  30     CONTINUE
0026        STACK(NUMVAR+ISTLOC+11) = PAGSZE
0027        RETURN
      C
      C FAILURE - ATTEMPT TO STACK TOO MANY SETS OF VARIABLES
0028  99    ERRNUM = 21
0029        DUMP = 1
0030        CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0031        RETURN
0032        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVPOP
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        DIMENSION STORE(1),STOR(6)
0004        COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1             INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2             LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OICHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUPSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0007        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0008        COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0009        COMMON /IVSTAK/ CURLEV,NUMVAR,STACK(1)
0010        EQUIVALENCE (IFUNC,STORE(1))
0011        EQUIVALENCE (IADD,STOR(1))
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE RETURNS UP TO 3 SETS OF /IVARGS/ VARIABLES
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVPOP'
0012        CURLEV = CURLEV - 1
0013        IF(CURLEV .LT. 0) GO TO 99
0015        ISTLOC = (CURLEV)*(NUMVAR+11)+1
0016         DO 10 I = 1,NUMVAR
0017         STORE(I) = STACK(I+ISTLOC)
0018  10     CONTINUE
0019         DO 20 I = 1,4
0020         REQPAG(I) = STACK(I+ISTLOC+NUMVAR)
0021  20     CONTINUE
0022         DO 30 I = 1,6
0023         STOR(I) = STACK(I+ISTLOC+NUMVAR+4)
0024  30     CONTINUE
0025        PAGSZE = STACK(NUMVAR+ISTLOC+11)
0026        RETURN
      C
      C FAILURE - ATTEMPT TO RETURN TOO MANY SETS OF VARIABLES
0027  99    ERRNUM = 22
0028        DUMP = 1
0029        CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0030        RETURN
0031        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVREOR(REQCON)
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
             1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,FD1TMP,
             2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,INSIDE,FULL,REORG,LSTCON,RPLACE,
             3       FINISH
0004          COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
             1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
             2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005          COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSAREF,
             1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006          COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007          COMMON /IVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
             1              FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
             2              FLAG15
0008          COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009          COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010          COMMON /IVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDFL,
             1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWD
0011          COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1              DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
             2              FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012          COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
0013          COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014          COMMON /IVEND/        COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015          COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016          COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      D       PAUSE 'IN LVREOR'
      C
      C REORG MOVES THE LIST FROM ITS PRESENT LOCATION (CONTINUANT = REQPAG(2))
      C TO CONTINUANT REQCON.
0017          ERRNUM = 62
0018          DUMP = 0
0019          IF(REQCON .EQ. CURPAG(2)) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
      C
      C WAS THE ORIGINAL LIST PLACED ON CURPAG(2) AS A RESULT OF A SPECIFIC
      C REQUEST ?   IF SO, ERROR.
0021          IF((FLGSPC(CTRL1+THIS) .AND. FLAG12) .EQ. 0) GO TO 20
      C
      C TYPE OUT ERROR, BUT PROCEED ANYWAY
0023          TYPE 10, SRCSUF,LNKSUF,IVALS(1),REQPAG(1),REQCON,CURPAG(2)
0024    10    FORMAT(/,' *** ERROR ***, THE FOLLOWING TRIPLE ',3(O6,2X),
             1 ' OF PAGE ',I3,' WILL BE PLACED ON CONTINUANT ',I3,/,
             2 ' ORIGINAL LIST WAS FOUND ON CONTINUANT ',I3)
      C
0025    20    OLDCON = CURPAG(2)
```

```
0026          OIDCPT = CTRIPT
0027          OIDCP1 = CTRI1
      C
      C SPECIAL HANDLING IF BUFFER HOLDS ONLY ONE CONTINUANT
0028          IF(INCORE .EQ. 1) GO TO 30
      C
      C KEEP CONTINUANT WITH OID LIST IN CORE
0030          FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG) = FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG) .OR. NOTUSD
      C
      C LOCATE NEW CONTINUANT
0031          REQPAG(2) = REQCON
0032          CALL LVEXCH
0033    30    NEWCPT = CTRIPT
0034          NEWCP1 = CTRI1
      C
      C SAVE THE VALUE TO BE INSERTED
0035          CALL LVSTAC
      C
0036          IF(LSTHED .GT. 0) GO TO 50
      C SVI
0038          KVAL = 1
0039          IVALS(1) = LSTSPC(OIDCP1+THIS)
0040          ITYP1(1) = FIGSPC(OIDCP1+THIS) .AND. FIG67
0041          IF(INCORE .GT. 1) GO TO 45
0043          REQPAG(2) = REQCON
0044          CALL LVEXCH
0045    45    CALL LVFIND
0046          CALL LVNART
0047          NODSPC(CTRIPT+REGAS) = REGASP
0048          FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG)=FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG) .OR. MWRITE
0049          GO TO 70
      C MVI
0050    50    OIDLOC = LSTHED
0051          KVAL = 0
0052          MVAL = 0
0053          IF(INCORE .EQ. 1) GO TO 63
0055    60    KVAL = KVAL + 1
0056          IVALS(1) = NODSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC)
0057          ITYP1(1) = FIGSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC) .AND. FIG67
0058          CALL LVFIND
0059          CALL LVNSRT
0060          OIDLOC = LSTSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC)
0061          IF(FIGSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC) .AND. FIGMSK) .EQ. 0) GO TO 60
0063          GO TO 70
      C
      C FOR MVI (INCORE = 1) SWAP OLD AND NEW CONTINUANTS IN AND OUT WHILE
      C RE-INSERTING UP TO TEN VALUES AT A TIME
0064    63    FINISH = .FALSE.
0065    65    REQPAG(2) = OIDCON
0066          CALL LVEXCH
0067    66    MVAL = MVAL + 1
0068          KVAL = KVAL + 1
0069          IVALS(KVAL) = NODSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC)
0070          ITYP1(KVAL) = FIGSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC) .AND. FIG67
0071          OIDLOC = LSTSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC)
0072          IF(FIGSPC(OIDCP1+OIDLOC) .AND. FIGMSK) .NE. 0) FINISH = .TRUE.
0074          IF(KVAL .GE. 10) GO TO 67
```

```
0076          IF(.NOT. FINISH) GO TO 66
0078    67    REQPAG(2) = REQCON
0079          CALL LVEXCH
0080          CALL LVFIND
0081          NVAL = KVAL
0082          KVAL = 0
0083          CALL LVNSRT
0084          NODSPC(CTRIPT+REGAS) = REGASP
0085          FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG)=FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG) .OR. MWRITE
0086          IF(.NOT. FINISH) GO TO 65
0088          KVAL = NVAL
0089          REQPAG(2) = OIDCON
0090          CALL LVEXCH
      C
      C DELETE OID LIST
0091    70    INDXON = 0
0092          CTRIPT = OIDCPT
0093          CTRI1  = OIDCP1
0094          IF(INCORE .GT. 1) GO TO 75
0096          REQPAG(2) = OIDCON
0097          CALL LVEXCH
0098    75    CALL LVFIND
0099          CALL LVDLET
      C
      C UPDATE HEADER
      C OID CONTINUANT HAS BEEN MODIFIED
0100          FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG)=FIGSPC(CTRIPT+HDRFIG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
             1 .OR. MWRITE
      C
      C RESET CONTINUANT USAGE RATIO
0101          LNKSPC(OIDCPT+INSDEL) = LNKSPC(OIDCPT+INSDEL) - KVAL
      C
      C INSERT NEW VALUE
0102          CALL LVPOP
0103          REQPAG(2) = REQCON
0104          IF(INCORE .EQ. 1) CALL LVEXCH
0106          CTRIPT = NEWCPT
0107          CTRI1  = NEWCP1
0108          CALL LVFIND
0109          CALL LVNSRT
      C
      C UPDATE HEADER
      C RESET CONTINUANT USAGE RATIO
0110          LNKSPC(NEWCPT+INSDEL) = LNKSPC(NEWCPT+INSDEL) + KVAL
0111          RETURN
0112          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVINCI
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
             1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,
             2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0004          COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
             1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
             2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005          COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),RFQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006          COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FIGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007          COMMON /IVFLAG/ FI0MSK,FI1MSK,FI2MSK,FI3MSK,FI4MSK,FI5MSK,FIG67,
             1              FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
             2              FLAG15
0008          COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
             1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009          COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGBD4
0010          COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
             1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011          COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
             1              DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL21MP,DUMPFI,
             2              FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012          COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
0013          COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014          COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0015          COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
             1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
             2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
             3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE SEARCHES THE LIST TO FIND THE VALUE IN INCLUD.  IF IT
      C IS FOUND, ITS POSITION WRT THE TOP OF THE LIST IS RETURNED
      C
      C DOES THE LIST EXIST ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVINCI'
0016          IPOS = 1
0017          RFQPAG(2) = -2
0018          J = 0
0019          CALL LVFDEX(J,J,J,J,J)
0020          IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 31
0022          IF(IVAL .EQ. INCLUD) GO TO 25
0024          IF(LSTHED .LT. 0) GO TO 31
      C NVI FOUND
0026          JVAL = IVAL
0027          KSKIP = NSKIP
0028          NSKIP = 0
0029          INDEX = 0
0030          INDXAD = 0
0031          KFUNC = 0
0032          KARG = 0
0033          SAVCON = 0
```

```
0034          KPOS = 0
0035    10    KPOS = KPOS+1
0036          IPOS = KPOS
0037          CALL LVFDEX(INDEX,INDXAD,KFUNC,KARG,SAVCON)
0038          IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) GO TO 30
0040          IF(IVAL .NE. INCLUD) GO TO 10
      C
      C EXIT FROM LOOP,  INCLUD =  1, SUCCESS
      C          INCLUD = -1, FAILURE
      C EXCEPT FOR IPOS, OUTPUT MUST APPEAR AS IF IT WAS FROM LVFIND
0042  30    IVAL = JVAL
0043          NSKIP = KSKIP
0044          LOC = LSTHED
0045  25    INCLUD = ITESTR
0046          ITESTR = 1
0047          RETURN
      C
      C SVL FAILURE RETURN
0048  31    INCLUD = -1
0049          RETURN
0050          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVOVER
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 SNGLBK,SETUP,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
           1       DL2STR,DUMPFI,CURENT,FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI,FD1TMP,
           2       DL2TMP,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,INSIDE,FULL,REORG,LSTCON,RPLACE,
           3       FINISH
0004        COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1            INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2            LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1            HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2            DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0007        COMMON /IVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1            FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2            FLAG15
0008        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0009        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0010        COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1            USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0011        COMMON /IVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1            DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFI,
           2            FINDFI,DLETFI,NSRTFI
0012        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1            LUN
0013        COMMON /IVADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLC
0014        COMMON /IVFND/       COUNT,ABSPOS,LSTCON
0015        COMMON /IVINS1/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
0016        COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVOVER'
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE HANDLES CONTINUANT OVERFLOW ON INDEXED INSERTION
      C
      C IF FUNCTION DOES NOT EXIST, RETURN AND PLACE ON NEXT CONTINUANT
0017        IF(ITESTR .LT. 0) RETURN
      C
      C PICK UP LAST VALUE ON LIST,
0019        IF(LSTHED .GT. 0) GO TO 50
      C SVI
0021        NVAL = 2
0022        IVALS(2) = IVALS(1)
0023        ITYP1(2) = ITYP1(1)
0024        TMPVAL = LSTSPC(CTRI1+THIS)
0025        TMPTYP = FLGSPC(CTRI1+THIS) .AND. FLG67
0026        GO TO 100
      C MVI
      C SAVE THE VALUE TO BE INSERTED
0027  50    CALL LVSTAC
```

```
0028          TMPVAL = NODSPC(CTRL1+LASTLC)
0029          TMPTYP = FLGSPC(CTRL1+LASTLC) .AND. FLG67
      C
      C DELETE LAST VALUE,
0030  100     INDXON = 1
0031          IPOS = -1
0032          CALL LVDLET
      C
      C RESET CONTINUANT USAGE RATIO
0033          LNKSPC(CTRLPT+INSDEL) = LNKSPC(CTRLPT+INSDEL) -1
0034          IF(LSTHED .LT. 0) GO TO 150
      C
      C INSERT ORIGINAL VALUE,
0036          CALL LVPOP
0037          CALL LVNSRT
      C
      C INSERT LAST VALUE ON NEXT CONTINUANT
0038  150     IVALS(1) = TMPVAL
0039          ITYP1(1) = TMPTYP
0040          INDXON = 0
0041          RETURN
0042          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVDUMP(DUMP)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT,SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1          DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2          FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0004        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1          HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2          DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0006        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1          MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0007        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1          INCORE,HDRSZF,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0008        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1          USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0009        COMMON /LVSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
           1          DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
           2          FINDFL,DLETFL,NSRTFL
0010        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1          LUN
0011        COMMON /LVVSEQ/ ISEQSZ,ISQPOS,LASTSQ,SEQSPC(1)
0012        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
0013        EQUIVALENCE(LUN,CHAN)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE HAS TWO MODES OF OPERATION:
      C   A) BCD DUMP - OUTPUTS SYSTEM VARIABLES AND INTERNAL STRUCTURE OF GIRS
      C      PAGES AS A DEBUGGING AID
      C   B) BINARY DUMP
      C      COPIES ALL (MODIFIED) IN-CORE CONTINUANTS TO THE NEW DISK FILE.
      C      A CALL TO LVCLOS SAVES THE SYSTEM PARAMETERS.
      C
      C PAGES = -1, DUMP IN-CORE PAGE-BLOCKS
      C       =  0, DUMP ALL PAGES W/ ALL CONTS
      C       =  N. DUMP PAGE N
      C
      C IS THIS A BINARY OR BCD DUMP ?
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVDUMP()'
0014        IF(MODE .EQ. BINARY) GO TO 100
      C
      C*** BCD
      C LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER SHOULD BE DEFINED IN A CALL TO ASSIGN
      C WRITE HEADERS
0016        WRITE(LUN,10)
0017  10    FORMAT(/,'  GIRS MEMORY DUMP (IN OCTAL)',//)
0018        ERRNUM = -1
0019        DUMPFL = .TRUE.
0020        CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0021        WRITE(LUN,21)
0022  21    FORMAT(///)
0023        WRITE(LUN,21)
      C WRITE IN-CORE DIRECTORY
```

```
0024          WRITE(LUN,35)
0025    35    FORMAT('     IN-CORE DIRECTORY',//)
0026          WRITE(LUN,45)
0027    45    FORMAT(1X,'     COUNTERS  KEY(PAGE)  CONTINUANT  "LOC-1"  LNKSPC
             1  FLGSPC',//)
0028          NBIAS = -HDRSZE
0029          NUMBLK = 1
0030          CALL LVWRIT(NBIAS,NUMBLK)
      C
      C TYPE OF DUMP ?
0031          IF(PAGES .GE. 0) GO TO 50
      C WRITE OUT ONLY THOSE CONTINUANTS THAT ARE IN CORE
0033          NBIAS = DIRSZE
0034          NUMBLK = INCORE
0035          CALL LVWRIT(NBIAS,NUMBLK)
0036          DUMPFL = .FALSE.
0037          RETURN
      C
      C TEST TO WRITE OUT EITHER A SINGLE PAGE AND ALL OF ITS CONTINUANTS
      C OR ALL PAGES
0038    50    NPAGE = PAGES
0039          HIPAGE = HACTPG(1)
0040          IF(HREQPG .GT. HIPAGE) HIPAGE = HREQPG
0042          IF(PAGES.NE.0) GO TO 60
0044    55    PAGES = PAGES+1
0045    60    REQPAG(1) = PAGES
0046          REQPAG(2) = -1
0047    65    REQPAG(2) = REQPAG(2)+1
      C ATTEMPT TO LOCATE OR BRING IN PAGE, CONT
0048          CALL LVEXCH
      C IS REQ(P,C) IN CORE ?
0049          IF(PAGLOC .GT. 0) GO TO 68
      C ANY MORE CONTINUANTS TO THIS PAGE
0051          IF(MSARET .LE. 0) GO TO 70
      C WRITE OUT PAGE
0053    68    NBIAS = CTRIPT
0054          NUMBLK = 1
0055          CALL LVWRIT(NBIAS,NUMBLK)
0056          GO TO 65
      C WRITE SINGLE PAGE ONLY ?
0057    70    IF(NPAGE .NE. 0) GO TO 80
      C IS THIS THE HIGHEST ACTIVE PAGE ?
0059          IF(PAGES .LT. HIPAGE) GO TO 55
0061    80    DUMPFL = .FALSE.
0062          RETURN
      C
      C ***BINARY WRITE
      C
0063    100   CTRIPT = DIRSZE
0064          CTRI1  = CTRIPT + HDRSZE
0065           DO 150 I = 1, INCORE
      C COPY TO DISK IF CONTINUANT HAS BEEN MODIFIED IN CORE
0066           IF((FLGSPC(CTRIPT + HDRFLG) .AND. MWRITE) .EQ. 0) GO TO 145
0068           FLGSPC(CTRIPT + HDRFLG) = 0
0069           LENGTH = PAGHDR
0070           BUFLOC = CTRIPT + 1
0071           MSA = NODSPC(CTRIPT + THSMSA)
0072           CALL LVPAGW
0073    145    CTRIPT = CTRIPT + PAGHDR
0074           CTRI1  = CTRIPT + HDRSZE
0075    150    CONTINUE
0076          CALL LVCIOS
0077          RETURN
0078          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVWRIT(NBIAS,NUMBLK)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1            MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0004        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1            INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0005        COMMON /LVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1            FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2            FLAG15
0006        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1            USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0007        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1            LUN
0008        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0009        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1    /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2    /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3    /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS A BCD WRITE OF NUMBLK PAGE-BLOCKS BEGINNING AT
      C GIRS BUFFER LOCATION NBIAS
      C
      C FLAG CONTINUANT AS USED
0010        FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) = FLGSPC(CTRLPT+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. NOTUSD
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVWRIT'
0011        DO 100 M = 1,NUMBLK
0012        ISTLOC = NBIAS+HDRSZE+1
0013        LAST = ISTLOC+PAGSZE-1
0014        IF(NBIAS .GT. 0) GO TO 10
0016        LAST = DIRSZE
0017        GO TO 30
      C EXTRACT HEADER VALUES
0018  10    MSA          = NODSPC(NBIAS + THSMSA)
0019        REGASP = NODSPC(NBIAS + REGAS)
0020        PAGE         = LSTSPC(NBIAS + PAGENO)
0021        CONT         = LSTSPC(NBIAS + CONTNO)
0022        INSDLT = LNKSPC(NBIAS + INSDEL)
0023        USEAGE = LNKSPC(NBIAS + USECT)
0024        FLAGS        = FLGSPC(NBIAS + HDRFLG)
0025        RDVAL        = FLGSPC(NBIAS + READVL)
0026        WRITE(LUN,1)
0027        WRITE(LUN,2) PAGE,CONT
      C WRITE HEADER
0028        WRITE(LUN,3)
0029        WRITE(LUN,4) MSA,REGASP,INSDLT,USEAGE,FLAGS,RDVAL
0030        WRITE(LUN,5)
0031  30    COUNT = 0
0032        DO 50 BUFCNT = ISTLOC, LAST
0033        COUNT = COUNT + 1
0034        M1 = NODSPC(BUFCNT)
0035        M2 = LSTSPC(BUFCNT)
0036        M3 = LNKSPC(BUFCNT)
0037        M4 = FLGSPC(BUFCNT)
0038        IF(NBIAS .GT. 0) GO TO 45
```

```
      C IN-CORE DIRECTORY
0040          CONTIN = -1
0041          IF((FLGSPC(BUFCNT) .AND. FLIMSK) .EQ. 0) GO TO 40
0043          CONTIN = BUFCNT - M1 - 1
0044          IF(CONTIN .LT. 0) CONTIN = CONTIN + DIRSZE
0046          GO TO 47
0047    40    M1 = 0
0048          M2 = 0
0049    47    WRITE(LUN,7) BUFCNT,COUNT,M1,CONTIN,M2,M3,M4,COUNT
0050          GO TO 50
0051    45    WRITE(LUN,6) BUFCNT,COUNT,M1,M2,M3,M4,COUNT
0052    50    CONTINUE
0053           NBIAS = NBIAS+PAGEDR
0054   100     CONTINUE
0055     1    FORMAT(///,10X,'PAGE',3X,'CONTINUANT',/)
0056     2    FORMAT(8X,I6,3X,I6,//)
0057     3    FORMAT(1X,' MSA     REGASP    (INSERTIONS-DELETIONS)   USAGE
            1   FLAGS   READ COUNT')
0058     4    FORMAT(1X,I5,2X,I5,10X,I5,14X,I5,3X,O3,3X,I5,///)
0059     5    FORMAT(1X,'WRKSPC            NODSPC  LSTSPC  LNKSPC  FLGSPC
            1  OCTAL COUNTER',//)
0060     6    FORMAT(1X,I6,2X,I6,2X,O6,2X,O6,2X,O6,2X,O6,2X,O6)
0061     7    FORMAT(1X,I6,2X,I6,2X,O6,6X,I3,5X,O6,2X,O6,2X,O6,2X,O6)
0062          RETURN
0063          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVCLOS
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURFNT
0004        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005        COMMON /IVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0006        COMMON /IVRAND/ PRIME,SEED,NROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ,
           1              GRNTBL(256)
0007        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRIL,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0008        COMMON /IVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0009        COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0010        COMMON /IVVSEQ/ ISEQSZ,ISQPOS,LASTSQ,SEQSPC(1)
0011        COMMON /IVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1              LUN
0012        COMMON /IVUSER/ USER(224)
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVCLOS'
      C
      C SAVE SYSTEM VARIABLES ON FIRST BLOCK OF DISK
0013        RWBUF( 1)= REGASP
0014        RWBUF( 2)= NXTMSA
0015        RWBUF( 3)= PAGSZE
0016        RWBUF( 4)= PAGHDR
0017        RWBUF( 5)= BUFSZE
0018        RWBUF( 6)= DIRSZE
0019        RWBUF( 7)= DREGSP
0020        RWBUF( 8)= INCORE
0021        RWBUF( 9)= HDRSZE
0022        RWBUF(10)= HREQPG
0023        RWBUF(11)= HACTPG(1)
0024        RWBUF(12)= HACTPG(2)
0025        RWBUF(13)= READCT
0026        RWBUF(14)= BLKSZE
0027        RWBUF(15)= SUFSZE
0028        RWBUF(16)= DIRBLK
0029        RWBUF(17)= PRIME
0030        RWBUF(18)= SEED
0031        RWBUF(19)= LISTSZ
0032        RWBUF(20)= ISEQSZ
0033         DO 10 I = 1, 4
0034         RWBUF(20+I) = CURPAG(I)
0035         RWBUF(24+I) = LSTVPG(I)
0036   10    CONTINUE
      C
      C USER WILL HAVE ACCESS TO WORDS 29 THRU 256 OF THE FIRST BLOCK TO STORE
      C VARIABLES IF A PERMANENT FILE IS TO BE CREATED.
0037        DO 15 I = 29,256
0038        J = I - 28
0039   15    RWBUF(I) = USER(J)
0040        LENGTH = 256
0041        MSA = 0
```

```
0042          ERRNUM = 3
0043          IERR = IWRITW(LENGTH,RWBUF(1),MSA,NWCHAN)
0044          DUMP = 0
0045          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
      C
      C SAVE GRN VARIABLES
      C
0047          LENGTH = 256
0048          MSA = 1
0049          ERRNUM = 4
0050          IERR = IWRITW(LENGTH,GRNTBL(1),MSA,NWCHAN)
0051          DUMP = 0
0052          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
      C
      C SAVE INCORE DIRECTORY BEGINNING AT MSA = 2
      C
0054          MSA = 2
0055          BUFLOC = 1
0056          LENGTH=DIRSZE
0057          ERRNUM = 5
0058          CALL LVPAGW
      C
      C SAVE CURRENT OUTCORE DIRECTORY
0059          CALL LVDRWR
      C
      C CLOSE CHANNEL
0060          CALL CLOSEC(NWCHAN)
0061          RETURN
0062          END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVPAGR(CHAN)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0006        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0007        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0008        COMMON /LVMASK/ NWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0009        COMMON /LVHDVL/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVL,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0010        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE READS DATA FROM DISK INTO RWBUF AND PLACES IT INTO WRKSPC
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVPAGR()'
0011        NEWLEN = 4*LENGTH
0012        IERR =  IREADW(NEWLEN,RWBUF(1),MSA,CHAN)
0013        ERRNUM = 8
0014        DUMP = 0
0015        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0017        ISTLOC = BUFLOC - 1
0018         DO 10 I = 1,LENGTH
0019         NODSPC(ISTLOC + I) = RWBUF(I)
0020         LSTSPC(ISTLOC + I) = RWBUF(LENGTH + I)
0021         LNKSPC(ISTLOC + I) = RWBUF(2*LENGTH + I)
0022   10    FLGSPC(ISTLOC + I) = RWBUF(3*LENGTH + I)
0023        IF(ISTLOC .LE. 0) RETURN
      C
      C IF NOT DIRECTORY, FLAG CONTINUANT AS NOT USED
0025        FLGSPC(ISTLOC+HDRFLG) = FLGSPC(ISTLOC+HDRFLG) .OR. NOTUSD
0026        RETURN
0027        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVPAGW
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004        COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),RFQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSAREF,
           1             HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),RFADCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2             DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0005        COMMON /LVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTPREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1             MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0006        COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
           1             INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0007        COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
           1             LUN
0008        COMMON /LVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1             USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWB,DROWB
0009        COMMON /LVMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSF,MASKPF
0010        COMMON /LVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /LVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /LVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /LVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE TRANSFERS THE CONTENTS OF WRKSPC TO RWBUF TO BE WRITTEN
      C OUT TO DISK
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVPAGW'
0011        NEWLEN = 4*LENGTH
0012        LSTLOC = BUFLOC - 1
      C
      C IF NOT DIRECTORY, TURN FLAGS OFF
0013        IF(LSTLOC .LE. 0) GO TO 5
0015        FLGSPC(LSTLOC+HDRFLG) = FLGSPC(LSTLOC+HDRFLG) .AND. .NOT. FLGMSK
0016  5     DO 10 I = 1,LENGTH
0017        RWBUF(I) = NODSPC(LSTLOC + I)
0018        RWBUF(LENGTH + I) = LSTSPC(LSTLOC + I)
0019        RWBUF(2*LENGTH + I) = LNKSPC(LSTLOC + I)
0020  10    RWBUF(3*LENGTH + I) = FLGSPC(LSTLOC + I)
0021        IERR = IWRITW(NEWLEN,RWBUF(1),MSA,NWCHAN)
0022        ERRNUM = 9
0023        DUMP = 0
0024        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0026        RETURN
0027        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVDRRD(CHAN)
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0004          COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0005          COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE READS A SELECTED OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK INTO OUTDIR()
      C
      D       PAUSE 'IN LVDRRD()'
0006          LENGTH = 256
0007          MSA = MSADIR + DIRBLK * DIRPAG
0008          ERRNUM = 6
0009          IERR = IREADW(LENGTH,OUTDIR(1),MSA,CHAN)
0010          DUMP = 0
0011          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0013          RETURN
0014          END
      C
      C
      C
0001          SUBROUTINE LVDRWR
0002          IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003          COMMON /LVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
             1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
             2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0004          COMMON /LVBUFR/ PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE
             1              INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0005          COMMON /LVPRAM/ BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES,
             1              LUN
      C
      C THIS ROUTINE WRITES THE OUTCORE DIRECTORY BLOCK FROM OUTDIR() TO DISK
      C
      D       PAUSE 'IN LVDRWR'
0006          LENGTH = 256
0007          MSA = MSADIR + DIRBLK * DIRPAG - 1
0008          ERRNUM = 7
0009          IERR = IWRITW(LENGTH,OUTDIR(1),MSA,NWCHAN)
0010          DUMP = 0
0011          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL LVERR(DUMP)
0013          RETURN
0014          END
```

```
      SUBROUTINE IVERR_DUMP
      IMPLICIT INTEGER A-Z
      REAL*4 CORE
      LOGICAL* SNGLBA,SETUP,SYTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR
     1     DL2STR,DUMPFL,CURRNT,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,FINDFL
     2     DLETFL,SSRTFL,FULL,REORG,RPLACE
      COMMON /VARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSAVP,ITESTR
     1     INCFLD,INPXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SROSIZ
     2     LNKSIZ,SNKSIZ,INSTYP
      COMMON /VREGS/ CREAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
     1     HREQPG,SYTMSA,HACTPG(2),READNT,USEUNT,DIRPAG
     2     DIRCNT,OUTDIR,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(256)
      COMMON /VMASK/ MWRITE,NOTUSD,NEWCON,FLGMSK,MASKSE,MASKPE
      COMMON /VFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FL6&7
     1     FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
     2     FLAG15
      COMMON /VRAND/ PRIME,SEED,SROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ
     1     GRNTBL(256)
      COMMON /VCRNT/ REGASP,CTRLPT,CTRL1,LEASTV,NTEREE,FREE,DREGSP,
     1     MSA_PAGE_CURRENT
      COMMON /VBUFR/ PAGSZE,MSCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
     1     INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,STPSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
      COMMON /VHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,FAGENO,CONTSO,INSPEL
     1     USEOT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDSTH,DNODEH,SROWH,DROWH
      COMMON /VSWIT/ SETUP,SNGLBA,SYTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
     1     DL1STR,DL2STR,IN2TMP,FD2TMP,DL2TMP,DUMPFL,
     2     FINDFL,DLETFL,SSRTFL
      COMMON /VVSEQ/ ISEQSZ,ISEQPOS,LASTSQ,SEQSPC(2)
      COMMON /VPRAM/ BUFFOF,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM,BINARY,BCD,MODE,PAGES
     1     LUN
      COMMON /VADDR/ IADD,THIS,LSTHED,LOC,LAST,LASTLO
      COMMON /VSTAK/ CURLEV,SUBVAR,STACK(1000)
      COMMON /VINST/ REORG,FULL,RPLACE
      COMMON /VRUN/ RUNTYP,CORE
C
      DATA PART /'
C
C  THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DISPOINT DISK I/O ERRORS
C
      ENTRY PAUSE_IN_IVERR_DUMP
      IF(ERRNUM.GT.0)GO TO 1
      TYPE *,' ERRNUM,IERR
      FORMAT(/,'$$$$ DISK I/O ERROR NO.',I3,' IN ',A4,' ERRVAL = ',I3,/,
     1   ' FILE DUMP PLACED ON SY:ERROR.ERR')
    2 FORMAT('$',$,I6)
    3 FORMAT(I6,$)
    4 FORMAT(/)
    5 FORMAT(I6,2X)
    6 FORMAT(A2,2X,I6)
    9 WRITE(LUN,10)
   10 FORMAT('1IADD THIS LSTHED LOC LAST LASTLO')
      WRITE(LUN,2)' IADD THIS LSTHED LOC LAST LASTLO
      WRITE(LUN,4)
      WRITE(LUN,*)
```

```
0035   11    FORMAT(' IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,INCLUD,
     1INDXON'/,
     1 ' IVALS(1),ITYP1(1),SRCSUF,LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP')
0036        WRITE(LUN, 2)
     1 IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,INCLUD,INDXON,
     1 IVALS(1),ITYP1(1),
     2 SRCSUF,LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0037        WRITE(LUN, 3)
     1 IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,INCLUD,INDXON,
     1 IVALS(1),ITYP1(1),
     2 SRCSUF,LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0038        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0039        WRITE(LUN, 12)
0040   12   FORMAT(' CURPAG(4)',30X,'REQPAG  )','/' LSTVPG(4)')
0041        WRITE(LUN,6) CURPAG,REQPAG,LST   G
0042        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0043        WRITE(LUN,122)
0044   122  FORMAT(' MSARFT,HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(1),HACTPG(2),RFADCT,USECNT,
     2DIRPAG,DIRCNT,OUTLOC')
0045        WRITE(LUN, 2)
     1 MSARFT,HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG,RFADCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
     2 DIRCNT,OUTLOC
0046        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0047        WRITE(LUN, 13)
0048   13   FORMAT(' PRIME,SEED,NROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ')
0049        WRITE(LUN, 2) PRIME,SEED,NROW,DNODE,DROW,OLDNOD,LISTSZ
0050        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0051        WRITE(LUN, 14)
0052   14   FORMAT(' REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI 1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,MSA,
     1PAGLOC')
0053        WRITE(LUN, 2)
     1 REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI 1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,MSA,
     1 PAGLOC
0054        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0055        WRITE(LUN, 15)
0056   15   FORMAT(' PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
     1INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR'/' SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4')
0057        WRITE(LUN, 2)
     1 PAGSZE,NWCHAN,OLCHAN,CMPAND,PAGHDR,BUFSZE,DIRSZE,
     1 INCORE,HDRSZE,MSADIR,SUFSZE,BLKSZE,DIRBLK,PAGHD4
0058        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0059        WRITE(LUN, 16)
0060   16   FORMAT(' SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,DL1STR,
     1DL2STR,FINDFI'/' DLETFI ,NSRTFI')
0061        WRITE(LUN, 5) SETUP,SNGLBK,NXTRAN,IN1STR,IN2STR,FD1STR,FD2STR,
     1            DL1STR,DL2STR,FINDFI ,DLETFI ,NSRTFI
0062        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0063        WRITE(LUN, 17)
0064   17   FORMAT(' FULL,REORG,CURENT')
0065        WRITE(LUN, 5) FULL,REORG,CURENT
0066        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0067        WRITE(LUN, 18)
0068   18   FORMAT(' BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM')
0069        WRITE(LUN, 2) BUFLOC,LENGTH,IERR,ERRNUM
0070        IF(DUMP .EQ. PART) GO TO 30
0072        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0073        WRITE(LUN, 123)
```

```
0074  123   FORMAT(' OUTDIR(256)')
0075        WRITE(LUN,6) OUTDIR
0076        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0077        WRITE(LUN, 124)
0078  124   FORMAT(' RWBUF(256)')
0079        WRITE(LUN,6) RWBUF
0080        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0081        WRITE(LUN, 131)
0082  131   FORMAT(' GRNTBI(256)')
0083        WRITE(LUN,6) GRNTBI
0084        WRITE(LUN, 4)
0085        WRITE(LUN, 19)
0086  19    FORMAT(' STACK')
0087        WRITE(LUN, 2) STACK
0088  30    WRITE(LUN, 4)
0089        IF(DUMPFI .EQ. .TRUE.) RETURN
0091        CALL CLOSEC(NWCHAN)
0092        STOP
0093        END
      C
      C
      C
0001        SUBROUTINE LVRTRN
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
0003        LOGICAL*1 CURENT
0004        COMMON /IVARGS/ IFUNC,IARG,IPOS,ITYP,IVAL,NVAL,NSKIP,ITESTR,
           1              INCLUD,INDXON,IVALS(10),ITYP1(10),SRCSUF,
           2              LNKSUF,SNKSUF,INSTYP
0005        COMMON /IVREGS/ CURPAG(4),REQPAG(4),LSTVPG(4),MSARET,
           1              HREQPG,NXTMSA,HACTPG(2),READCT,USECNT,DIRPAG,
           2              DIRCNT,OUTLOC,OUTDIR(256),RWBUF(1)
0006        COMMON /IVFLAG/ FL0MSK,FL1MSK,FL2MSK,FL3MSK,FL4MSK,FL5MSK,FLG67,
           1              FLAG8,FLAG9,FLAG10,FLAG11,FLAG12,FLAG13,FLAG14,
           2              FLAG15
0007        COMMON /IVCRNT/ REGASP,CTRIPT,CTRI1,LEASTV,NTFREE,FREE,DREGSP,
           1              MSA,PAGLOC,CURENT
0008        COMMON /IVHDVI/ THSMSA,REGAS,PAGENO,CONTNO,INSDEL,
           1              USECT,HDRFLG,READVI,OLDNDH,DNODEH,NROWH,DROWH
0009        COMMON /IVVTR1/ NODSPC(1)
           1     /IVVTR2/ LSTSPC(1)
           2     /IVVTR3/ LNKSPC(1)
           3     /IVVTR4/ FLGSPC(1)
      C
      C THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO "UNDEFINE" A NODE.
      D     PAUSE 'IN LVRTRN'
0010        FLGSPC(CTRI1 + IVAL) = FLGSPC(CTRI1 + IVAL) .AND. .NOT.FL3MSK
0011        RETURN
0012        END
```

```
      C
      C
      C
0001        FUNCTION LVRTSH(WORD,BITS)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
      C
      C THIS FUNCTION PERFORMS A RIGHT LOGICAL SHIFT
      C
0003        IF(BITS .EQ. 0) GO TO 10
0005        IF(BITS .GE. 16) GO TO 20
0007        LVRTSH = WORD / 2 ** (BITS)
0008        RETURN
0009  10    LVRTSH = WORD
0010        RETURN
0011  20    LVRTSH = 0
0012        RETURN
0013        END
      C
      C
      C
0001        FUNCTION LVLFSH(WORD,BITS)
0002        IMPLICIT INTEGER(A-Z)
      C
      C THIS FUNCTION PERFORMS A LEFT LOGICAL SHIFT
      C
0003        IF(BITS .EQ. 0) GO TO 10
0005        IF(BITS .GE. 16) GO TO 20
0007        LVLFSH = WORD * 2 ** (BITS)
0008        RETURN
0009  10    LVLFSH = WORD
0010        RETURN
0011  20    LVLFSH = 0
0012        RETURN
0013        END
```

```
COMMON BLOCK /IVARGS/   LENGTH 000104

IFUNC    000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
IARG     000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
IPOS     000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
ITYP     000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
IVAL     000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NVAL     000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NSKIP    000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
ITESTR   000016  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
INCLUD   000020  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
INDXON   000022  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
IVALS    000024  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (10)
ITYP1    000050  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (10)
SRCSUF   000074  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LNKSUF   000076  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
SNKSUF   000100  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
INSTYP   000102  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /IVREGS/   LENGTH 001056

CURPAG   000000  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (4)
REQPAG   000010  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (4)
LSTVPG   000020  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (4)

NAME     OFFSET  ATTRIBUTES

MSARET   000030  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
HREQPG   000032  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NXTMSA   000034  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
HACTPG   000036  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (2)
READCT   000042  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
USECNT   000044  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DIRPAG   000046  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DIRCNT   000050  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
OUTLOC   000052  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
OUTDIR   000054  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (256)
RWBUF    001054  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)

COMMON BLOCK /IVMASK/   LENGTH 000014

MWRITE   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NOTUSD   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NEWCON   000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLGMSK   000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
MASKSF   000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
MASKPF   000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /IVFLAG/   LENGTH 000036

FL0MSK   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FL1MSK   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FL2MSK   000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FL3MSK   000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FL4MSK   000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FL5MSK   000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLG67    000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG8    000016  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG9    000020  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG10   000022  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG11   000024  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG12   000026  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG13   000030  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG14   000032  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
FLAG15   000034  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /IVRAND/   LENGTH 001016

PRIME    000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
SEED     000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NROW     000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DNODE    000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DROW     000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
OLDNOD   000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LISTSZ   000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
GRNTBL   000016  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (256)
```

```
COMMON BLOCK /LVCRNT/   LENGTH 000023

REGASP   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
CTRLPT   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
CTRL1    000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LEASTV   000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NTFREE   000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

NAME     OFFSET  ATTRIBUTES

FREE     000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DREGSP   000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
MSA      000016  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
PAGLOC   000020  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
CURENT   000022  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /LVBUFR/   LENGTH 000034

PAGSZE   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NWCHAN   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
OLCHAN   000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
CMPAND   000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
PAGHDR   000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
BUFSZE   000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DIRSZE   000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
INCORE   000016  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
HDRSZE   000020  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
MSADIR   000022  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
SUFSZE   000024  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
BLKSZE   000026  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DIRBLK   000030  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
PAGHD4   000032  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /LVBDVL/   LENGTH 000030

THSMSA   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
REGAS    000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
PAGENO   000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
CONTNO   000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
INSDEL   000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
USECT    000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
HDRFLG   000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
READVL   000016  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
OLDNDH   000020  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DNODEH   000022  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NROWB    000024  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
DROWB    000026  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /LVSWIT/   LENGTH 000020

SETUP    000000  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
SNGLBK   000001  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
NXTRAN   000002  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
IN1STR   000003  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
IN2STR   000004  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
FD1STR   000005  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
FD2STR   000006  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
DL1STR   000007  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
DL2STR   000010  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
IN2TMP   000011  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
FD2TMP   000012  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
DL2TMP   000013  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
DUMPFL   000014  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
FINDFL   000015  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
DLETFL   000016  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
NSRTFL   000017  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /LVVSEQ/   LENGTH 000010

ISEQSZ   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
ISOPOS   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LASTSQ   000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
SEQSPC   000006  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)
```

```
COMMON BLOCK /IVPRAM/   LENGTH 000022

BUFLOC   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LENGTH   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
IERR     000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
ERRNUM   000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
BINARY   000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
BCD      000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
MODE     000014  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
PAGES    000016  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LUN      000020  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /IVSTAK/   LENGTH 000006

CURLEV   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
NUMVAR   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
STACK    000004  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)

COMMON BLOCK /IVUTIL/   LENGTH 000126

FILSPC   000000  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (39)
DEFEXT   000116  REAL*4    ARRAY (2)

COMMON BLOCK /IVINS1/   LENGTH 000003

REORG    000000  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
FULL     000001  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
RPLACE   000002  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /IVRUN/    LENGTH 000006

RUNTYP   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
CORE     000002  REAL*4    VARIABLE

COMMON BLOCK /IVVTR1/   LENGTH 000002

NODSPC   000000  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)

COMMON BLOCK /IVVTR2/   LENGTH 000002

LSTSPC   000000  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)

COMMON BLOCK /IVVTR3/   LENGTH 000002

LNKSPC   000000  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)

COMMON BLOCK /IVVTR4/   LENGTH 000002

FIGSPC   000000  INTEGER*2 ARRAY (1)


COMMON BLOCK /IVDEL1/   LENGTH 000003

NUMRET   000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
BAKCON   000002  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE


COMMON BLOCK /IVADDR/   LENGTH 000014

IADD     000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
THIS     000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LSTHED   000004  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LOC      000006  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LAST     000010  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LASTLC   000012  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE


COMMON BLOCK /IVFND/    LENGTH 000005

COUNT    000000  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
ABSPOS   000002  INTEGER*2 VARIABLE
LSTCON   000004  LOGICAL*1 VARIABLE
```

REFERENCES

1. Zaritsky, I., "GIRS (Graph Information Retrieval System) Users Manual," DTNSRDC Report 79/036 (Apr 1979).

2. Berkowitz, S., "Design Trade-offs for a Software Associative Memory," DTNSRDC Report 3531 (May 1973).

3. Zaritsky, I., "Feasibility Study for Incorporating A Data Structure Definition and Manipulation Facility Within The COMRADE Data Management System," DTNSRDC Report 78/045 (May 1978).

4. Carlberg, J., "A Paged Hardware Associative Memory - Preliminary Report," DTNSRDC Report 77-0083 (Aug 1977).

5. Berkowitz, S., "Graph Information Retrieval Language; Programming Manual for FORTRAN Complement; Revision One," DTNSRDC Report 76-0085 (Feb 1976).

6. "Data Handler, Version 1.0, Reference Manual, Revision B," Control Data Corporation Publication No. 17322100 (Jan 1976).

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION

Copies	
1	CHONR
1	NRL
1	NSWC
1	NUSC
1	NOSC
1	NAVSUP/0431C, G. Bernstein
2	NAVSEA 1 SEA 312 1 SEA 612
1	Rome Air Development Center
12	DTIC

CENTER DISTRIBUTION

Copies	Code	Name
1	18	G. Gleissner
1	1802.2	F. Frenkiel
1	1803	S. Rainey
1	1804	L. Avrunin
1	1805	E. Cuthill
1	1806	R. Santamaria
2	1809.3	D. Harris
1	182	A. Camara
1	1821	D. Jefferson
1	1822	T. Rhodes
1	1824	S. Berkowitz
1	1824	J. Carlberg
1	1824	J. Garner
1	1824	P. Marques
1	1824	C. Slominski
20	1824	I. Zaritsky
1	1826	L. Culpepper
1	184	J. Schot
1	184.1	H. Feingold
1	1843	H. Haussling
1	1844	S. Dhir
1	1844	J. McKee
1	185	T. Corin
1	1850	A. Cinque
1	1851	J. Brainin
1	1854	H. Sheridan
1	1855	R. Brengs
1	187	M. Zubkoff
1	189	G. Gray
10	5211.1	Reports Distribution
1	522.1	Unclass Lib (C)
1	522.2	Unclass Lib (A)